APPENDIX B PUBLIC CONSULTATION RECORD

Appendix B1 Stakeholder List

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Class EA Addendum

Stakeholder Mail-Out List

Agency Contact Name, Position		Contact Information	
FEDERAL AGENCIES			
Environment and Climate Change Canada	Rob Dobos, Manager Environmental Assessment Section Environmental Protection Operations Division – Ontario Region Environment and Climate Change Canada	905-336-4953 Rob.dobos@canada.ca P.O. Box 5050, 867 Lakeshore Rd. Burlington, ON L7R 4A6	
Health Canada	Kitty Ma Regional Environmental Assessment Coordinator – Ontario Region	416-954-2206 Kitty ma@hc-gc.ca 180 Queen St. W Toronto, ON M5V 3L7	
Fisheries and Oceans Canada	Fisheries Protection Program	1-855-852-8320 FisheriesProtection@dfo-mpo.gc.ca 867 Lakeshore Road Burlington, ON L7S 1A1	
Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada	Environmental Assessment Coordination, Environment Unit	EACoordination ON@aandc-aadnc.gc.ca 25 St. Clair Avenue East, 8th Floor Toronto ON M4T 1M2	
Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada	Trevor Thibault, Director Financial Issues and Cost Sharing Negotiations – East Branch Indigenous and Northern Development Canada PIC 3 Notice RTS "No longer at this address"	819-953-0013 10 Wellington St., 8 th Floor Gatineau QU K1A 0H4	
PROVINCIAL AGENCIES & I	MINISTRIES		
Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change: Guelph District Office	Amy Shaw, Manager Guelph District Office – West Central Region Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change	519-826-4258 amy.shaw@ontario.ca Ontario Government Building 1 Stone Rd. W Guelph, ON N1G 4Y2	
Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry	David Marriott, District Planner Guelph District Office Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry	519-826-4926 david.marriott@ontario.ca Ontario Government Building 1 Stone Rd. W Guelph, ON N1G 4Y2	
Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	Laura Hatcher, Team Lead Heritage Land Use Planning (A) Heritage Program Unit Programs and Services Branch Ministry of Tourism and Culture	416-314-3108 laura.e.hatcher@ontario.ca 401 Bay St., Suite 1700 Toronto, ON M7A 0A7	

Agency	Contact Name, Position	Contact Information	
Ministry of Tourism,	Chris Stack, Manager	519-650-3421	
Culture, and Sport:	West Region	chris.stack@ontario.ca	
Regional Office	Ministries of Citizenship and	4275 King St. 2 nd Floor	
	Immigration, Tourism, Culture, and Sport	Kitchener, ON N2P 2E9	
Ministry of Tourism,	Carol Oitment, Senior Policy Advisor	416-314-7205	
Culture and Sport: Sport,	Sport, Recreation and Community	carol.oitment@ontario.ca	
Recreation and	Program Division	777 Bay St., College Park 18 th Floor	
Community Programs Division	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	Toronto, ON M7A 1S5	
Ministry of Agriculture,	Carol Neumann, Rural Planner	519-846-3393	
Food and Rural Affairs	Environment and Land Use Policy	carol.neumann@ontario.ca	
	Food Safety and Environmental Policy	6484 Wellington Rd. 7 Unit 10	
	Branch	Elora, ON NOB 1SO	
	Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs		
Ministry of Municipal	Scott Oliver, Manager	519-873-4033	
Affairs and Housing	Community Planning and	scott.oliver@ontario.ca	
	Development	659 Exeter Rd., 2 nd Floor	
	Western Municipal Services Office	London, ON N6E 1L3	
	Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing		
Ministry of	Michael Nadeau, Manager	519-873-4033	
Transportation	West Region	michael.nadeau@ontario.ca	
	Ministry of Transportation	659 Exeter Rd., 2 nd Floor	
		London, ON N6E 1L3	
Ministry of Aboriginal	Consultation Unit	160 Bloor Street East, 4th Floor	
Affairs		Toronto, ON M7A 2E6	
		maa.ea.review@ontario.ca	
Infrastructure Ontario	Lisa Myslicki, Environmental	416-212-3768	
	Specialist	lisa.myslicki@infrastructureontario.ca	
		1 Dundas Street West, Suite 2000	
		Toronto, ON M5G 2L5	
ELECTED OFFICIALS			
Federal	Bardish Chagger, MP	519-746-1573	
	Constituency Office	Bardish.Chagger@parl.gc.ca	
		100 Regina St S, Unit 360	
		Waterloo, ON	
	0.1.1.515.1.122	N2J 4P9	
Provincial	Catherine Fife, MPP	519-725-3477	
	Constituency Office	cfife-co@ndp.on.ca	
		Suite 220, 100 Regina Street South	
		Waterloo, ON	
DEG(0)(4) 0 44(4)(0)04(N2J 4P9	
REGIONAL & MUNICIPAL Region of Waterloo	Dr. Liana Nolan	519-883-2000	
WERION OF MATERIOD	Commissioner/Medical Officer of	publichealth@regionofwaterloo.ca	
	Health	99 Regina St. S	
	Public Health Unit	P.O. Box 1633	
	Region of Waterloo	Waterloo, ON N2J 4V3	
Region of Waterloo	Ken Seiling, Regional Chair	519-575-4585	
Negion of wateriou	Ken Jennig, Regional Chair	kseiling@regionofwaterloo.ca	
		150 Frederick St., P.O. Box 9051, Station C	
		Kitchener, ON	

Agency	Contact Name, Position	Contact Information	
Region of Waterloo	Dave Jaworksy, Councillor	1st Floor, 150 Frederick Street	
<u> </u>	Jane Mitchell, Councillor	Kitchener, ON	
	Sean Strickland, Councillor	N2G 4J3	
		Djaworsky@regionofwaterloo.ca	
		jmitchell@regionofwaterloo.ca	
D : (14/ : 1		Sstrickland@regionofwaterloo.ca	
Region of Waterloo	Chris Gosselin, Manager	519-575-4501	
	Environmental Planning	cgosselin@regionofwaterloo.ca	
		150 Frederick St., P.O. Box 9051, Station C	
		Kitchener, ON	
		N2G 4J3	
Region of Waterloo	Bryan Larkin, Chief of Police	519-653-7700	
· ·	,	P.O. Box 3070, 200 Maple Grove Road	
		Cambridge, ON	
		N3H 5M1	
Cuand Birran	Dath Duarra Crimamican		
Grand River	Beth Brown, Supervisor	519-621-2763 ext. 2307	
Conservation Authority	Resource Planning – Central	400 Clyde Rd.	
	Grand River Conservation Authority	PO Box 729	
		Cambridge, ON N1R 5W6	
	Sandra Cooke, Senior Water Quality	519-621-2763 ext. 2224	
	Supervisor/Water Quality	scooke@grandriver.ca	
	Grand River Conservation Authority	400 Clyde Rd.	
	,	PO Box 729	
		Cambridge, ON N1R 5W6	
City of Materials	Davis Javonsky, Marian		
City of Waterloo	Dave Jaworsky, Mayor	519-747-8700	
		100 Regina St. S., PO Box 337, Station Waterloo	
		Waterloo, ON	
		N2J 4A8	
City of Waterloo	Olga Smith, City Clerk	519-747-8703	
•		100 Regina St. S., PO Box 337, Station Waterloo	
		Waterloo, ON	
		N2J 4A8	
City of Waterloo	Bob Mavin, Councillor – Ward 1	519-747-8784	
city of waterioo	•		
	Brian Bourke, Councillor – Ward 2	100 Regina St. S., PO Box 337, Station Waterloo	
	Angela Vieth, Councillor – Ward 3	Waterloo, ON	
	Diane Freeman, Councillor – Ward 4	N2J 4A8	
	Mark Whaley, Councillor – Ward 5	bob.mavin@waterloo.ca	
	Jeff Henry, Councillor – Ward 6	brian.bourke@waterloo.ca	
	Melissa Durrell, Councillor – Ward 7	angela.vieth@waterloo.ca	
	•	diane.freeman@waterloo.ca	
		mark.whaley@waterloo.ca	
		jeff.henry@waterloo.ca	
		Melissa.durrell@waterloo.ca	
C't f M/-t '	Landan Mallamana B. C. 184		
City of Waterloo	Jessica Kellerman, Project Manager,	519-886-1550 x78243	
	Water Resources	100 Regina St. S., PO Box 337, Station Waterloo	
		Waterloo, ON	
		N2J 4A8	
		Jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca	
C'tarra e f Martina de la c	Robyn McMullen, Environmental	519-747-8531	
Lity of waterioo		100 Regina St. S., PO Box 337, Station Waterloo	
city of waterioo			
city of waterioo	Policy Planner		
City of Waterloo	Policy Planner	Waterloo, ON	
Lity of waterioo	Policy Planner	N2J 4A8	
		N2J 4A8 Robyn.mcmullen@waterloo.ca	
City of Waterloo	Michelle Lee, Heritage Planner	N2J 4A8	
		N2J 4A8 <u>Robyn.mcmullen@waterloo.ca</u>	
		N2J 4A8 Robyn.mcmullen@waterloo.ca 519-747-6068	
		N2J 4A8 Robyn.mcmullen@waterloo.ca 519-747-6068 100 Regina St. S., PO Box 337, Station Waterloo	

Agency	Contact Name, Position	Contact Information	
City of Waterloo	Ron Ormson, Director Engineering	519-747-8708	
•		100 Regina St. S., PO Box 337, Station Waterloo	
		Waterloo, ON	
		N2J 4A8	
		Ron.ormson@waterloo.ca	
City of Waterloo	Dan Ditaranto, Manager Design and	519-886-1550 x78254	
	Construction	100 Regina St. S., PO Box 337, Station Waterloo	
		Waterloo, ON	
		N2J 4A8	
		<u>Dan.ditaranto@waterloo.ca</u>	
City of Waterloo	Jeff Silcox-Childs, Director of	519-886-2310 x30237	
	Environment and Parks	<u>Jeff.Silcox-Childs@waterloo.ca</u>	
City of Waterloo	Therese Linseman, Manager Sports	519-725-0511 x25023	
•	and Outdoor Programming	Therese.Linseman@waterloo.ca	
City of Waterloo	Roy Garbotz, Manager Wastewater	519-886-2310 x30238	
•	and Stormwater Operations	Roy.Garbotz@waterloo.ca	
ABORIGINAL ENGAGEMEI	NT .		
Six Nations of the Grand	G. Ava Hill, Chief	519-445-2201	
River	Joanne Thomas, Consultation	InfoPubs@aadnc-aandc.gc.ca	
	Supervisor	avahill@sixnations.ca	
		P.O. Box 5000	
		1695 Chiefswood Rd	
		Oshweken, ON NOA 1M0	
Mississaugas of the New	Fawn Sault, Consultation Manager	Fawn.Sault@newcreditfirstnation.com	
Credit First Nation	Stacey LaForme, Chief	Nicole.Laforme-Hess@newcreditfirstnation.com	
	•	Department of Consultation & Accommodation	
		6 First Line Rd., Unit 1	
		R.R. #6	
		Hagersville, ON NOA 1HO	
Haudenosaunee	Tracy General, Secretary	16 Sunrise Court, P.O Box 714, Suite 407	
Development Institute		Ohsweken, ON	
		N0A 1M0	
Mohawks of the Bay	R.Donald Maracle	613-396-3424 ext. 106	
Qunite		rdonm@mbq-tmt.org	
		24 Meadow Drive	
		Tyendinaga Mohawk Territory, ON	
		KOK 1XO	
Oneida Nation of the	Randall Phillips	226-926-8973	
Thames	·	2210 Elm Ave	
		Southwold, ON	
		NOL 2G0	
Metis Nation of Ontario		consultations@metisnation.org	
		311-75 Sherbourne Street	
		Toronto, ON	
		M5A 2P9	
UTILITIES			
Rogers Communications	Ted Hancocks, Director Wireline	519-893-4400	
	Access	85 Grand Crest Place, PO Box 488	
		Kitchener, ON	
		N2G 4A8	
Bell Canada	Gayle Widmeyer, Manager Access	575 Riverbend. Drive, Floor 2	
	Network	Kitchener, ON	
		N2K 3S3	
Telus	Robert Quick, Fibre Optic Network	62 Locust Street	
÷ ÷	Planner	Kitchener, ON	
	PIC 3 Notice RTS "No such address"	N2H 1W9	
		1 5 5 S	
Allstream, OSP Network	David Pitchforth, Supervisor	50 Worcester Road	
Allstream, OSP Network Implementation	David Pitchforth, Supervisor	50 Worcester Road Etobicoke, ON	

Agency	Contact Name, Position	Contact Information
Fibrenetics		605 Boxwood Drive
		Cambridge, ON
		N3E 1A5
Union Gas Ltd.	Rick Bigelow, Utility Services Manager	P.O. Box 340, 603 Kumpf Drive
55 Gus 2tu.	Kevin Schimus, Project Manager	Waterloo, ON
	Walter Semeniuk, Technician	N2J 4A4
	Manager – Waterloo and Brantford	N2J 4/44
Mataula a Niauth I Ividua		F2C Country Couring Dood
Waterloo North Hydro	Herbert Haller, VP Engineering and	526 Country Squire Road
Inc.	Stations	Waterloo, ON
		N2J 4G8
Hydro One Networks Inc.	Walter Kloostra, Manager	416-345-5114
	Transmission Lines Sustainment	w.d.kloostra@HydroOne.com
	Investment Planning	483 Bay Street, North Tower, 15th Floor
		Toronto, ON
		M5G 2P5
LOCAL		
University of Waterloo	Waterloo Public Interest Research	519-888-4882
	Group	info@wpirg.org
		140 Westmount Rd. N
		Room #4209
		Waterloo, ON N2L 3G6
Waterloo Region District	Shawn Callon, Principal Planner	519-570-0003 ext. 4308
School Board	, , , ,	51 Ardelt Avenue
55.155. 254. 4		Kitchener, ON
		N2C 2R5
Waterloo Catholic	Shesh Maharaj, CFO	519- 578-3660 ext .2288
District School Board	Silesii Wallalaj, CFO	Shesh.Maharaj@wcdsb.ca
District School Board		
		35 Weber St. W., Unit A, PO Box 91116
		Kitchener, ON
		N2G 4G2
Student Transportation		519-650-4934
Services of Waterloo		130 - 4275 King St. East
Region		Kitchener ON
		N2P 2E9
Kitchener-Waterloo Field	Valerie Hill	519-578-8113
Naturalists		(email address not provided, as stated; however,
		communication is sent via:
		http://www.oen.ca/dir/detail.php?id=162))
		317 Highland Rd. East
		Kitchener, ON N2M 3W6
Friends of the Grand	Larry McGratton, President	519-843-3102
River		(email address not provided; however, communication
Tille		can be sent via:
		http://www.friendsofthegrandriver.com/contact-us/)
		PO Box 271
Motorico Doris Adulasia	David Makana	Fergus, ON N1M 3E2
Waterloo Park Advisory	Paul McKone	The City of Waterloo
Committee		P.O. Box 337, Station Waterloo
		Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
Active Transportation		The City of Waterloo
Committee		P.O. Box 337, Station Waterloo
		Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
Friends of Waterloo Park		The City of Waterloo
		P.O. Box 337, Station Waterloo
		Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
Waterloo Environmental		The City of Waterloo
		P.O. Box 337, Station Waterloo
Advisorv		
Advisory Committee/Sustainability		Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Agency	Contact Name, Position	Contact Information
Grand River Transit		519-585-7555
		250 Strasburg Rd
		Kitchener, ON
		N2E 3M6
Greater KW Chamber of	lan McLean, President and CEO	519-749-6038
Commerce		(email address not provided; however, communication
		is sent via: http://greaterkwchamber.com/staff-
		contact-form/?staff_id=685)
		80 Queen St. N
		Kitchener, ON N2H 2H1
General Public	Edith Krauss	kraussedith39@gmail.com
Added to the mailing list	- PIC 3 notice emailed March 13, 2018	
after PIC 1	Gordon Greavette	gordon.greavette@rogers.com
	Solution Cheavette	41-139 Father David Bauer Dr.
		Waterloo, ON N2L 6L1
	W. Kraus	wekrauss@hotmail.com
	vv. Nidus	509-139 Father David Bauer Dr.
		Waterloo, ON N2L 6L1
	Doris Hilker	519-893-8696
	Denis Hilker	dhilker@sympatico.ca
	Denis miker	502-139 Father David Bauer Dr.
		Waterloo, ON N2L 6L1
		Waterioo, ON NZE DET
	Steven Schmidt	sschmidt635@rogers.com
	PIC 3 Notice RTS "Address	20 Barrel Yards Blvd.
	Incomplete" (email Notice sent	Waterloo, ON N2L 0C3
	3/13/2018)	
	Shari Schmidt (share mail out,	sharis@rogers.com
	separate email)	20 Barrel Yards Blvd.
	PIC 3 Notice RTS "Address	Waterloo, ON N2L 0C3
	Incomplete" (email Notice sent	
	3/13/2018)	
	Marguerite Greavette	41-139 Father David Bauer Dr.
	margaente oreavette	Waterloo, ON N2L 6L1
	Jon Walgate	walgate@gmail.com
	President, Waterloo Region Nature	215 Lourdes St.
	riesident, waterioo kegion nature	
	Potor Coo	Waterloo, ON N2L 1N8
	Peter Coo	pcoo@sympatico.ca
	- PIC 3 notice emailed March 13, 2018	

Agency	Contact Name, Position	Contact Information
Added to the mailing list	Ryan Dunham	rd1 1994@msn.com
after PIC 2		140 Westmount Rd. North
		Waterloo, ON N2L 1G6
	Peter Wetherup	pjwetherup@gmail.com
		475 Hunterswood Court
		Waterloo, ON N2K 3E7
	Joan McKinnon	jmmckinnon@symatico.ca
		201 Mohawk Ave.
		Waterloo, ON N2L 2T4
	Bill Martin	billmartin44@gmail.com
		605-9 Lodge St.
		Waterloo, ON N2J 4S8
	Jan d'Ailly	jan@kana.ca
		32 Academy Cres.
		Waterloo, ON N2L 5H7
	Lloyd Schneider	lloydschneider72@gmail.com
	PIC 3 Notice RTS "Moved"	609-16 Barrels Yards Blvd.
		Waterloo, ON N2L 0C3
	Edie Lowe	2004-20 Barrel Yards Blvd.
		Waterloo, ON N2L 0C3
	Andrew Palmer	apalmer189@gmail.com
	- PIC 3 notice emails March 12, 2018	
Added after PIC 3		Gib12good@gmail.com
		wtspman@gmail.com
		isbjorn@sympatico.ca

^{**} withhold name from published report

Notes:

PIC3 Notice was mailed on March 5, 2018; emails sent March 12 and 13, 2018

Appendix B2 Notice of Commencement



Class Environmental Assessment Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Waterloo Park has been described as the 'Jewel of the City', and Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek will follow the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process.

Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and contributes to the instability of Laurel Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the Park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the Park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study will identify and evaluate alternatives for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the Park, ensuring that Silver Lake and Laurel Creek continue to be key attractions in the City of Waterloo.

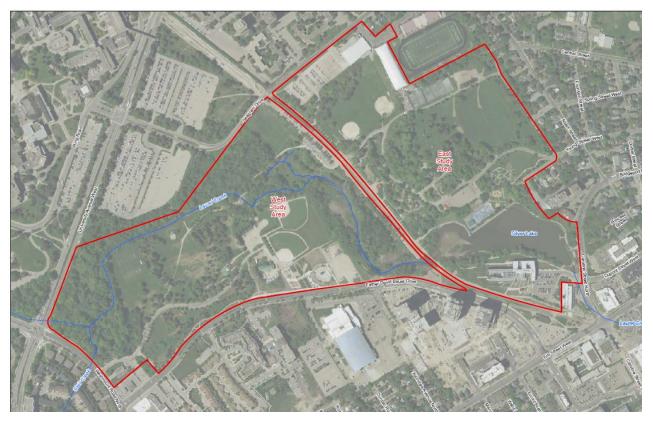


Figure 1. Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation Study Area

Public Information Centre

In order to provide further information on the Class EA process, background information on the assignment, and to receive input from interested persons, the City will be holding a **Public Information Centre (PIC)** as follows:

Date: Thursday, June 22, 2017

Time: 5:30 PM to 7:30 PM

Location: Waterloo Memorial Recreation

Complex, Hauser Haus 101 Father David Bauer Drive

Waterloo, ON



Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. All those with an interest in the project are encouraged to attend the PIC to provide input into the study. If you wish to be placed on the mailing list to receive notices and information, or, if you wish to provide comments at any time during the Class EA process, you can do so by contacting:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager Project Manager, Water Resources

Stantec Engineering Services, Design & Construction

100-300 Hagey BoulevardWaterloo City CentreWaterloo, ON N2L 0A4100 Regina St. SPhone: (519) 585-7446Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

The information presented at the Public Information Center will be available on the City's Website at http://www.waterloo.ca/silverlake.

Appendix B3
Public Information
Centre No. 1 Summary



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project Public Information Centre No. 1

PREPARED FOR: Steve Brown, Stantec

PREPARED BY: CH2M

DATE: July 10, 2017

PROJECT NUMBER: 694266

ATTACHMENTS: A – Newspaper Advertisement

B - Display Panels

C – Information Brief (handout)
D – Sign-In Sheet & Comment Sheets

E – PIC #1 Summary Table

Introduction

On Thursday, June 22, 2017 the Project team hosted Public Information Centre (PIC) Number 1 for the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project (the Project). The purpose of the PIC was to outline the goals and objectives of the Project and to solicit feedback from the public on the study. The PIC was held from 5:30 pm to 7:30 pm at Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex, Hauser House, located at 101 Father David Bauer Drive in Waterloo, Ontario. A Notice of Commencement and Notice of PIC was advertised in the Waterloo Record on June 15, 2017. A formal notice was delivered to the Project's distribution list which includes City staff, local interest groups and utilities, First Nations communities, and interested Waterloo residents.

Four members from the Project team attended the PIC: Jessica Kellerman from the City of Waterloo; Steve Brown from Stantec; and Tom Mahood and Emma Henderson from CH2M. The PIC was "openhouse" style, with ten (10) large panels displaying background information, goals and objectives of the study, key issues and challenges, the study process and specific Project activities. Attendees were encouraged to sign-in, view the panels, ask questions, and complete the comment sheet provided at the sign-in table. An information brief summarizing the content of the display panels was also available for attendees to take home.

PIC Results

Thirty-six (36) members of the public attended the PIC. The attendees' interests in the Project varied with attendees including local residents, members of the general public, and representatives of local interest groups. Local residents from a nearby retirement residence were the predominant attendees at this meeting.

Comment Sheet Results

Attachment E provides a detailed summary of the comments received. Based on comments received, the top three conditions that have limited the attendees' enjoyment of Waterloo Park are:

- 1. Sediment build up in the lake;
- 2. Poor water quality; and
- 3. Park connectivity.

The complete breakdown is noted as follows:



When asked what the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park, the respondents noted that Recreational Use and Safety was the primary consideration, followed closely by Protecting the Environment. A summary table based on the comments received is provided below.

Primary Topic of Concern:	# of times selected	Secondary Topic of Concern:	# of times selected	Total:
Historical Significance:	2	Historical Significance:	2	4
Protecting the Environment:	7	Protecting the Environment:	9	16
Recreational Use & Safety:	12	Recreational Use & Safety:	5	17

It should be noted that noise and loud music was noted to be of concern for the local retirement community in addition to overall park usage amenities (for example, accessible and maintained trails, lighting, seating, etc.).

A comment sheet was received via email from the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) noting the requirement to determine the impact on cultural heritage resources. The document highlighted the importance of engaging relevant resources (e.g. indigenous communities, historical societies, etc.) and provided links to screening guidance tools for archaeological and heritage landscape resources. Further liaison between the Project team and MTCS will occur, if and when required, based on the results of the Environmental Assessment (EA) screening and evaluation process.

Summary

The level of interest, attendance, and questions that were received at the PIC were typical for a Project of this nature during early stages of progress. It is anticipated that future PICs for the Project, which will outline specific mitigation alternatives and evaluation criteria, will see higher levels of interest in the community.

We trust that this summary meets with your approval. If any questions arise regarding this correspondence, please contact the undersigned at 519.579.3500, extension 73241.

Regards, CH2M

DRAFT DRAFT

Tom Mahood Emma Henderson
Project Manager Environmental Planner

Attachment A – Newspaper Advertisement form," Newman said.

The grant comes from the G. Magnotta Foundation for Vector-Borne Diseases, which Rossana Magnotta created in 2012 in her late husband's memory. He was an active outdoorsman before getting Lyme disease, and eventually needed a wheelchair.

"After seven long years, he passed away," Magnotta said. "It became clear to me that the world didn't know enough about Lyme disease.'

The couple wasn't just fighting the disease, she said, but also the health professionals who were unwilling to acknowledge the illness.

"For too long, the healthcare system believed the problem was all in his head," Magnotta said. Or they were told the symptoms were caused by a rare disease that couldn't be pinned down.

A Lyme disease test done in Canada came back negative, but a later one outside the country was positive.

"It all made sense," Magnotta said, yet doctors here refused to accept the re-

Ultimately, her husband went for care outside Canada, which was costly and too late after suffering with the disease for years.

"A battle that he and so many others should not have lost," Magnotta said.

Lyme disease is caused by the bacteria Borrelia, which is transmitted through the bite of infected ticks.

People who are infected initially experience flu-like symptoms.

Untreated, the disease can affect the skin and internal organs as well as the musculoskeletal system and impair sight and hear-

Symptoms often mimic other diseases, such as multiple sclerosis, Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease.

Even when the disease is diagnosed early, patients often suffer symptoms after treatment.

Lyme disease is now found in all Canadian provinces, and Newman said almost certainly the prevalence of new cases in the country is underestimated.

Wills is hopeful the lab will bring new insights to the disease to better manage it and make a real difference for patients.

"I can't wait to see what we will accomplish togethen"

iweidner@therecord.com, Twitter: @WeldnerRecord

telfo said to Mayof Doug Craig adouttie motion — that there are it than y memor particles that i he introduced at Tuesday's council meeting.

"The reason I'm introducing this is to stop

Council deferred a decision to approve the motion so city staff can get more information about how many other cities require fees for complaints. Right now, the process is free and accessible through the city's website.

The appointed commissioner investigates complaints of politicians violating council's code of conduct. The code was approved last year and was a first for Cambridge. An integrity commissioner was hired shortly after.

Monteiro suggested a system where a fee would be refunded if the complaint results in a formal investigation. If the complaint turns out to be a petty one, the money would be kept and donated to the Cambridge Self-Help Food Bank.

Not everyone on council agreed this was a fair idea.

"People who don't have a lot of money might be deterred from filing a legitimate complaint," Coun. Jan Liggett said.

Craig suggested deferring the motion so city staff can investigate fees. He also suggested a meeting with the integrity commissioner to find out if there is a way to "filter" complaints that are not made in good faith.

"I'm uncomfortable about what this is all about and where this is going," he said.

Monteiro rejected the idea of a deferral. "We have to make a decision. Other places have this," he said. "Yes, somebody complained about me and it is frivolous."

City staff confirmed there are two ongoing investigations into council members.

"The integrity commissioner gets to decide what's frivolous," Liggett responded.

A deferral on the motion narrowly passed with a 5-4 vote and a report is expected to return to council next month.

In just over a year, the city has spent \$9,000 on integrity commissioner complaints. The mayor was the subject of two complaints that cost a total of \$7,500. He was cleared of both.

Informal reports that did not become formal investigations cost the city \$1,500.

There was no charge for a harassment complaint against Coun. Mike Devine last year because the report took longer than expected, city

He was found to have violated council's code of conduct when he called a resident a "sexy gramma" at a public event and was given a pub-

> continued from B1

needs it now. So there's some irony there, I suppose, that the substance that put him into trouble is also the substance that can help him in the future."

The sentencing hearing continues on July 31. In addition to jail, the prosecution is seeking restitution to the insurance company and a DNA order.

Last year, a Cambridge man was jailed eight months after his unsophisticated drug lab sparked an explosion and fire that destroyed a four-unit apartment building. Daniel Marjadsingh, 29, pleaded guilty to arson and producing cannabis oil. He used butane and a hot plate. In 2015, a Kitchener man who spent 10 weeks in hospital after accidentally blowing up his bedroom while making cannabis oil was sent to jail for four months. Curtis Winthrop, 49, was severely burned by an explosion when he used butane to try to make cannabis oil.

gpaul@therecord.com, Twitter: @GPaulRecord

NOTICES

CLASS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK: NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Waterloo Park has been described as the Jewel of the city and Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the Impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek will follow the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process.

Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Sliver Lake and contributes to the instability of Laurei Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study will identify and evaluate alternatives for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the park, ensuring that Silver Lake and Laurel Creek continue to be key attractions in the City of Waterloo.

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE

In order to provide further information on the Class EA process, background information on the assignment, and to receive input from interested persons, the City will be holding a Public Information Centre as follows:

Date: Thursday, June 22, 2017

5:30 to 7:30 PM Time:

Location: Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex, Hauser Haus

101 Father David Bauer Drive, Waterioo

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. All those with an interest in the project are encouraged to attend the public information centre to provide input into the study. If you wish to be placed on the mailing list to receive notices and information, or, if you wish to provide comments at any time during the Class EA process, you can do so by contacting:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L 0A4

Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. **Project Manager, Water Resources**

Engineering Services, Design & Construction City of Waterloo 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kelierman@waterloo.ca



Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

The information presented at the public information center will be available at waterloo.ca/silveriake.

P. 519.886.1550 TTY. 1.866.786.3941 waterloo.ca/publicnotices

Attachment B – Display Panels

City of Waterloo

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 June 22, 2017 – 5:30 pm to 7:30 pm

Welcome!





City of Waterloo staff, and consultants from Stantec and CH2M are available to answer your questions.

City of Waterloo

*Jessica Kellerman*Project Manager, Water Resources

Stantec

Steve Brown
Project Manager

CH2M

Tom Mahood
Environmental Assessment Lead







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation

Study Purpose

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Waterloo Park has been described as the 'Jewel of the City', and Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services of Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features.

Problem Statement

Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and contributes to the instability of Laurel Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the Park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the Park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study will identify and evaluate alternatives for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the Park, ensuring that Silver Lake and Laurel Creek continue to be key attractions in the City of Waterloo.



Project Objectives

The Project objective is to determine the preferred Rehabilitation Option for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek within the study area located in Waterloo Park, and to carry out the associated Class EA Addendum:

- 1. The focus of Silver Lake is to investigate and outline a strategy for addressing siltation issues.
- 2. The focus of Laurel Creek is to establish the existing conditions of the stream channel and outline potential corrective measures.





Key Issues and Challenges

The current state of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek present several key challenges and opportunities:

- Waterloo Park has a long and rich heritage, and is developing based on the Park Master Plan outlining elements that the EA must consider including key view sheds, interpretive opportunities, and historic elements.
- Natural heritage features including wetland and woodland communities, wildlife species at risk, and natural vegetation will be protected throughout construction and supported as a result of the study (e.g., habitat creation).
- Silver Lake is an online pond that continues to accumulate sediment from the upstream drainage area despite dredging activities in 1997, and requires the removal of approximately 30,000 m³ of sediment to restore lake storage capacity and improve water quality.
- The instability of Laurel Creek remains an issue in some locations, and upstream development has and will continue to modify the flow characteristics of the watercourse.
- Stream restoration must work to improve water conveyance in the park while paying attention to flooding limits, natural aesthetics, and cultural landscape elements.
- The original EA outlined several recommendations that are currently past the threshold for implementation (as defined in the MEA Class EA process) including the intended creation of a wetland at the west end of Silver Lake to address polishing runoff from the animal display.

The study needs to ensure there is safe and reliable access for operations and maintenance activities.







History and Background

 Historic uses of Silver Lake include swimming, picnicking, boating and leisure. Waterloo Park was once primarily devoted to pedestrians and cyclists.

In 1995, the City and the Grand River Conservation Authority carried out the Class EA "A
Rehabilitation Plan for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park". This addressed the
cultural heritage of Laurel Creek and Silver Lake, and included technical approaches to
improve water quality through measures such as sediment management, improved lake

circulation, and naturalization of many riparian areas.

 Remedial work in 1997 included the construction of two low flow pipes that were installed to convey sediment downstream of Silver Lake; however, these low flow outlets have not been performing adequately and as a result excessive sediment deposition in the Lake has filled in the deep pools.

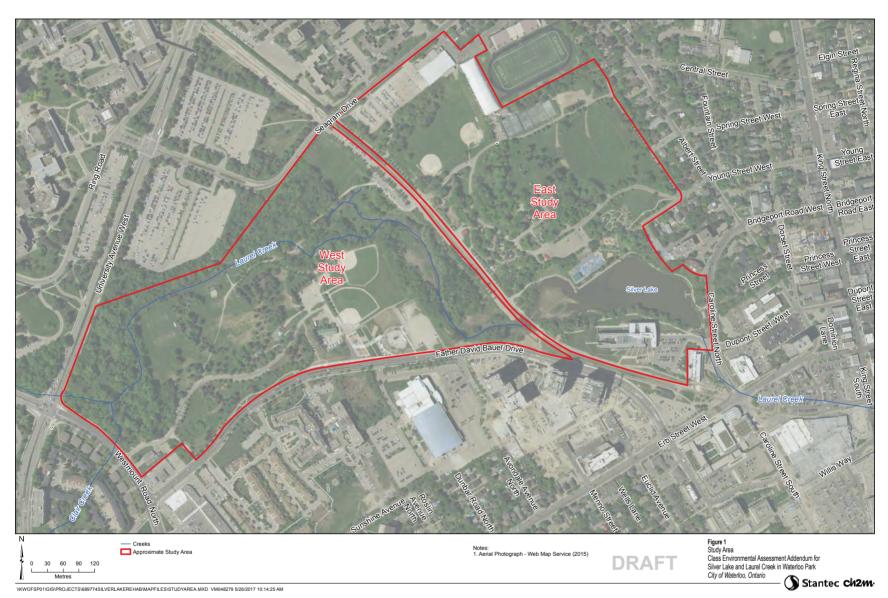
- To date, several recommendations outlined in that plan have not been implemented. Specifically, the poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake and the instability of Laurel Creek upstream of Silver Lake continue to be an issue 20 years after the implementation of many of the recommended measures.
- Currently, Waterloo Park is a mixed-use park that
 accommodates several users and will continue to develop based on the Park Master Plan
 (2009). The park is now a transportation hub with the LRT introducing a major mode of
 transport linking Waterloo Park to the larger community. The broadening of our community
 has introduced new park uses (for example, the Skate Park).
- The Central Promenade and Central Street Entrance are currently being designed. The Central Promenade will include a second pedestrian bridge across the mouth of Silver Lake. There are also plans for the expansion of the Festival Area which may see the relocation of sports fields to other areas within the park. Connection of the East and West sections of the park over the LRT lines and future connections are ongoing.





Study Area

The project will document past and current conditions, evaluate a range of alternatives, and finally, select the preferred approach and/or establish priorities for the various Park elements within the Study Area.



Project Organization

The Project Team includes experts from Stantec and CH2M, the City of Waterloo Project Manager, City Staff from key departments, regulatory agencies, and the Ward Councilors.

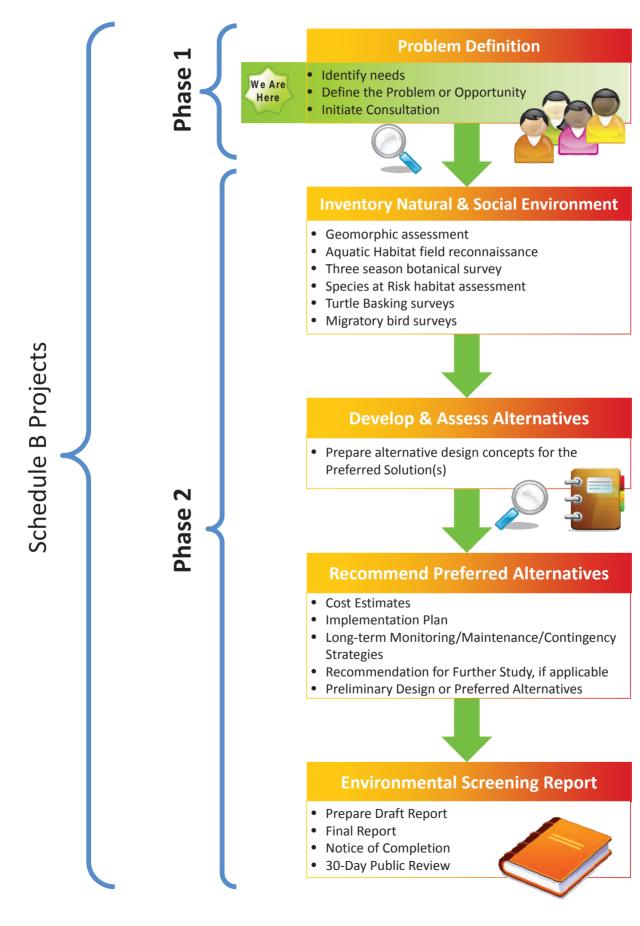
The Project Team will carry out the technical aspects of the project, oversee the Class EA process and meet at project milestones to give direction for specific tasks to ensure the requirements of the Class EA Process are met.





Class Environmental Assessment Process

The study will follow the Municipal Class EA process (as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015) to meet, at a minimum, Phases 1 and 2 of the process:





Project Activities

The EA Addendum will serve to combine the analysis to date, identify any gaps and apply current and anticipated conditions as necessary, and develop and evaluate alternatives utilizing the information gathered. To achieve this, the Project will consist of the following activities.

- 1. Background Review
- 2. Supplemental Site Inventory/Investigation
- 3. Hydrogeology Investigation
- 4. Hydraulics and Hydrology Investigation
- 5. Definition of Opportunities and Constraints
- 6. Impact Assessment
- 7. Identification of Alternatives
- 8. Selection of Preferred Alternatives and Detailed Analysis of Preferred Alternatives
- 9. Final EA Report
- 10. Agency Liaison and EA Documentation
- 11. Environmental Impact Study Report

The following supplemental site investigations will inventory the existing natural environment conditions prior to the identification and assessment of alternative improvements for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek.

- Geomorphic assessment
- Aquatic habitat field reconnaissance
- Three season botanical survey and vegetation classification
- Habitat assessment for wildlife Species at Risk
- Turtle basking surveys
- Migratory bird surveys
- Heritage feature assessment
- Surface water investigation







Environmental Impact Study

The rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek are two large components of the updated 2009 Waterloo Park Master Plan. The EA will lead specifically to the preferred alternative for enhancing and protecting the ecological function for these natural features within the park. This will then lead to the identification and classification of other integrated and complementary natural areas in other areas of the park to develop an overall management strategy for park natural heritage aspects in an urban setting.

Following completion of the EA, an Environmental Impact Study report will be completed to assess the preferred alternative(s). This report will address potential impacts related to design features and activities, and will include:

- A description and assessment of the existing natural environment features and functions within the Park Master Plan Area that will or might reasonably be expected to be impacted, including confirmation of natural heritage features, habitats and boundaries.
- An identification and assessment of the magnitude and significance of potential short-term and long-term impacts, both direct and indirect, to the natural environment.
- The recommendations of appropriate mitigation measures to avoid and minimize potential negative impacts, as well as restoration, enhancement or compensation measures (as appropriate) including the identification of ecological enhancement, restoration and longterm stewardship opportunities.
- Preparation of a during-development and post-development monitoring program.







What makes Waterloo Park important to you?





Recreational Use



Aesthetics



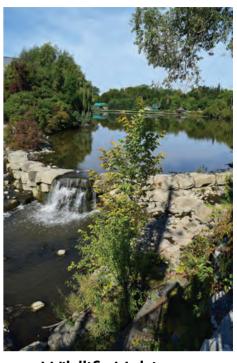
Other?



Water Quality



Heritage Features



Wildlife Habitat



Park Connectivity and Trails





Thank you for your interest in the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation Project!

Next Steps:

- Complete site inventories
- Identify alternatives
- December 2017 PIC #2

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process, and we value your input.

Please fill out the comment sheet provided.

For further information, please contact:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: 519-585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

Engineering Services, Design &

Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina Street S.

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: 519-886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca







Attachment C – Information Brief

Project Objectives

The Project objective is to determine *the preferred Rehabilitation Option for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek* within the study area located in Waterloo Park, and to carry out the associated Class EA Addendum:

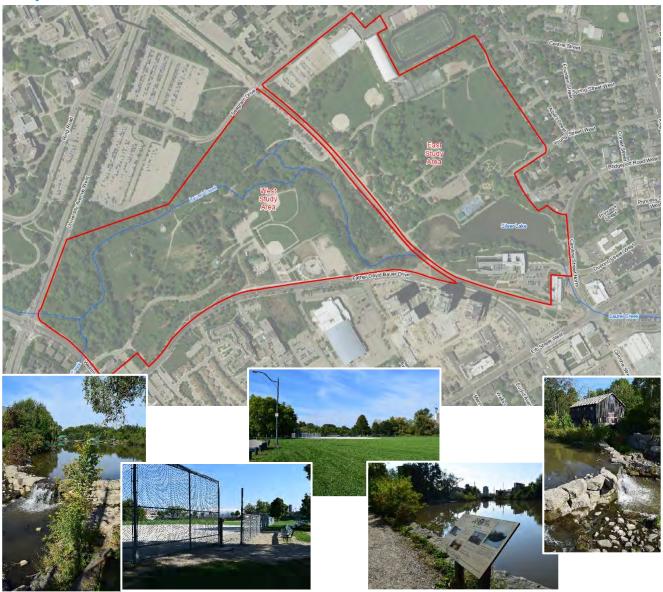
- 1. The focus of Silver Lake is to investigate and outline a strategy for addressing siltation issues.
- 2. The focus of Laurel Creek is to establish the existing conditions of the stream channel and outline potential corrective measures.

The EA Addendum will serve to combine the analysis to date, identify any gaps and apply current and anticipated conditions as necessary, and develop and evaluate alternatives utilizing the information gathered.

- Background Review
- Supplemental Site Inventory/Investigation
- Hydrogeology
- Hydraulics and Hydrology Investigation
- Definition of Opportunities and Constraints
- Impact Assessment
- Identification of Alternatives
- Selection of Preferred Alternatives and Detailed Analysis of Preferred Alternatives
- Final EA Report
- Agency Liaison and EA Documentation
- Environmental Impact Study Report



Study Area





SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK
– ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT
PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 – JUNE 22, 2017

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK
– ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT
PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 – JUNE 22, 2017

Site Investigations

The following supplemental site investigations will inventory the existing natural environment conditions prior to the identification and assessment of alternative improvements for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek.

- Verify baseline information is still valid and confirm certain conditions still exist
- Aquatic habitat field reconnaissance to confirm already documented baseline inventories and habitat conditions
- Three season botanical survey and vegetation classification in accordance with the Ecological Land Classification system
- Habitat assessment for wildlife Species at Risk
- Turtle basking surveys to confirm turtle use within and around Silver Lake
- Migratory bird surveys to determine the use, species composition and significance of Silver Lake as a migratory bird staging area for migrating waterfowl and shorebirds



Next Steps

- Complete site inventories
- Identify alternatives
- December 2017 PIC #2

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process, and we value your input.

For additional information, please contact:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L 0A4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

City of Waterloo

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Information Brief

Introduction

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Waterloo Park has been described as the 'Jewel of the City', and Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek will follow the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process.

Problem Statement

Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and contributes to the instability of Laurel Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the Park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the Park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study will identify and evaluate alternatives for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the Park, ensuring that Silver Lake and Laurel Creek continue to be key attractions in the City of Waterloo.

Attachment D – Sign-In Sheet & Comment Sheets



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Attendance Register

Please print clearly. NAME **POSTAL CODE ADDRESS** E-MAIL 509-139 Father Bauer Di 611 Wekrauss@hotmail 1. KYauss djuring 1390 gimon com 832-139 TATHED SLIVAR 11 31 N226L1 SLIVAR 11 Ruth Atkinson dhilkerasymptico.ca Doris Hilker NIL 22-4 euny van DUREN N24.61.1 6.11 11 11 **)** [NZL INK 215 COURDER ST. ILAHUBER VILLAGEONTHEPARK NRLGEI Kristasonaewist 54 purbar M2LZE3 SSC (nix) 635 RANGE LOW. Stern Schniet 20 Bain Yurds DIVU. Na LOC3 Shari Schnit







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Attendance Register

NAME	Address	POSTAL CODE	E-Mail
PAYNE			
	54-134 DAVID BAUERDS	MILLELI	Remine
LENRICH			@ ROGE RS. COM
me	0.10 12.0 1		
Neudocoffe	- 213-139 D. Borner Dr.		
CONVYAY	201-139 Fn. " "	NZLGLI	
Caroline A.	128 Dunbar Rd.	NZLZE9	
IRDON GREAUS		12 121 GH	gordon avenuette
ann Miles	44 Balmoral Dr.	NZMZTE	
	·		
		•	
	100		
	200		
			-







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Attendance Register

Please print clearly				
	_			
NAME	ADDRESS	POSTAL CODE	E-MAIL	
1. Kedford	139 Father Dedter Dr.	Litthar Villag	<u> </u>	
Karl Giebos	139 Father Sto B. D.	phitare Villag	<u></u>	
Creudoort	or 189 Father David	. NIR555		
MARIANN MHET	V 139 FATHER DOUID BÍNG	PDRH225	NOTER MAT	
PAUL BOSCH	4 6 7 1	704	<u>1</u> 1	
M. Greatette	H	, <u>l</u> t		
FRED EYMMO	17 4 1 4 4 7 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1			
P.Elsworthy	88 Fouston St	H21 3H1		
Mike Arite Shi	The 95 Bridge St. W. Wloo		aboint @ rogers. c	
CEFF TOUGH	265 WESTCONE PLACEMENT	NZ.C. GEY		
		_		
_			•	
	,			
-				
-				
,				
		-		







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

	ease take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.		
1.	. Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?		
	No Please comment		
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?		
	No Yes Please comment		
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?		
	No Please comment		
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?		
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)		
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake		
	Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety		
	Other (please specify Water collects in some of the trails during rain, forming pudies, low areas should be filled		
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)		
	Please comment <u>all 3 aire important</u>		
6.	 The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. 		
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?		
	No Yes Please comment Would Like to stay informed		
	T.		

8.	. How would you describe the nature of your interest	in study?
	Member of the General Public	
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Wa	atershed
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:	
	Agency Representative. Please specify:	
9.	Do you have any additional comments or information No Yes Please comment	
	No Yes Please comment Have more benches fo	r sitting near the lake
10	O. Please provide your name and contact information. (W. Kraus — wekrauss (Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact	a hotmail.com
st	our completed Comment Sheet will be included in the	Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this ave your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my
	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the book may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	ox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

stı	udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.		
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?		
	No Yes Please comment		
2,	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?		
	No Ves Please comment		
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?		
	No Yes Please comment trails are not leveled, water colecting.		
4.	No Yes Please comment trails are not leveled, water colecting also the trails are not save to walk-in some also the trails are not save to walk-in some also are not spraining and an area. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?		
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)		
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake		
	Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety		
	Other (please specify		
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)		
	Please comment clean up the lake - parks history very important		
6.	. The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.		
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?		
	□ No ☑ Yes Please comment would like to be informed of the work improvement		

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT

8. How wou	How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?		
☐ Mem	Member of the General Public		
Resid	dent/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Wate	ershed	
☐ Mem	nber of an Interest Group. Please specify:		
☐ Agen	ncy Representative. Please specify:		
□ No	Voc Please comment	that you feel would be helpful to the project team?	
more park benches in the lake area. - the display of name (canadastrail area) is great bat the surrounding area is very meson, vice should or flower would be an improvement.			
10. Please pro	rovide your name and contact information. (o		
Are you c	Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.		
study. Please		Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this we your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my ass EA report.	
	ive this completed Comment Sheet in the box it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	x provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or	
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca	

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act. any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

St	tudy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.	
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?	
	No Yes Please comment	
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?	
	No Yes Please comment GET RID of geese in park + area.	
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?	
	No Was Please comment To not want musical events (e.g. Bands + near FR. David Banee To Rive. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?	
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?	
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)	
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake	
	☐ Safety near the water ☐ Recreational Use and Safety	
	Other (please specify	
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)	
	Please comment protecting environment.	
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.	
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?	
□ No □ Yes Please comment		

8.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?		
	Member of the General Public		
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed		
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify: Local Resident		
	Agency Representative. Please specify:		
9.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?		
	No Please comment Please be aware that FR. David Bauer Dr. residents		
	will be affected by Band Music during summer. Please Keep these events out of this area.		
10	. Please provide your name and contact information. (optional)		
	Are you on the project mailing list?		
	Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.		
stı	our completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this udy. Please place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously, ☐ Please withhold my me and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.		
	nu may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:		
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Dessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Waterloo City Centre		
	Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca		

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

	ease take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"? The Timeline To complete the project is No X yes Please comment to long at 3-4 years remadual work meads to be completed much guicker.
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study? No Yes Please comment between the two sedes of the purpose of the purpose of this study?
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?
	No De Yes Please comment see about - connectivity
	Plus sediment build-rep of belier take
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
	Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety
	Other (please specify
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?	
	□ No Yes Please comment Fallow the process - but spead it ex
	so that the remediation work is completed in a more
	timely mauner 1-2 pro vece 3-4 years
	~

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK - ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT

8. How would you describe the nature of your interest in stu	ıdy?	
Member of the General Public		
Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watersi	ned	
Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:		
Agency Representative. Please specify:		
9. Do you have any additional comments or information tha	t you feel would be helpful to the project team?	
No Yes Please comment	ehet. Waterloopont has	
effectively been cut in ha	y. For proper erse connectivity	
U(C)	be enhanced. at heart one me	
	was between beginn & Father Dow Bower Dines is required. (og.	
10. Please provide your name and contact information. (option	mai) Bouls Dimes is propured. (29.	
Gordon GREAU 57TE	build a prelettion footbridge	
Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact info	mation to the mailing list cartalled level Grand	
	s EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this	
	your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my	
name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.		
You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:		
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.	
Project Manager Stantec	Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo	
100-300 Hagey Boulevard	Engineering Services, Design & Construction	
Waterloo, ON N2L OA4	Waterloo City Centre	
Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	100 Regina St. 5 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8	
gordon. greavette Grogers. com	Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243	
goracity experience progers. Early	Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca	
Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.		









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

stı	udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.		
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?		
	No Yes Please comment Project long overdue. Silvertake is a disgrace. It needs to at least be "cleaned up" during the project duret		
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?		
	No Prese comment We are disappointed that this is such a long range project. Troy up the mess ground the lake in the		
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?		
	No Ves Please comment. The length of the "study-project is so disappointing		
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?		
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)		
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake		
	☐ Safety near the water ☐ Recreational Use and Safety		
	Other (please specify		
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)		
	Please comment The environment is the top priority of the Park is ever to become the "Vewel of the City" - PLEASE - do something now.		
	 The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. 		
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?		
	No Yes Please comment The process -re Consultation will be too		
	slow.		

8. How would you describe the nature of your interest in	study?	
Member of the General Public		
☑ Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Wate	ershed Luther Uillage	
Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:		
Agency Representative. Please specify:		
9. Do you have any additional comments or information	that you feel would be helpful to the project team?	
No ✓ Yes Please comment We are here because we live beside the Park . Very slisappoint See only one City of Waterloothere to clear with questions C		
See only one City of Waterlows	zere to deal with questions Chly one	
Consultant team member seem At least, someone connected direct	Hy to the Pork should see that the	
10. Please provide your name and contact information. (o	ptional) general area of the "lake" is kept in pristene condition until the work is	
Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact in	of plete. 1 3 Years ???	
Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the C	lass EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this	
	ve your comments included anonymously. 🗖 Please withhold my	
name and contact information from publication in the Cla		
you may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	r provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or	
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng	
Project Manager	Project Manager, Water Resources	
Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard	City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction	
Waterloo, ON N2L OA4	Waterloo City Centre	
Phone: (519) 585-7446	100 Regina St. S	
Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8	
	Phone (519) 886-1550 x78243	
	Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca	
Contact - Doris Hilker - dhilker @	sympaticu, ca	
	ice throughout the project and will become part of the public Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act,	
	phone number included in a submission will become part of the	
= :	hat such personal details not be included in the public record.	
Or 502-139 Father David Bau	ner Drive	
Waterloo Thank you for your participation in this study!		
THE CITY OF		
Waterloo U	Stantec Ch2M:	



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the

st	udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.		
 Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduc Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Craw Waterloo Park"? 			
	No Yes Please comment		
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?		
	No Yes Please comment specifically the sodinerary build up in		
	Sibertake		
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?		
	No Yes Please comment		
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?		
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)		
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake		
	☐ Safety near the water ☐ Recreational Use and Safety		
	Other (please specify limited access points to both sections of the park due to LRT construction		
	due to LRT construction		
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)		
	Please comment Environment protection is important but also having a Site that is a positive draw and asset to the water loo community.		
6.	. The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.		
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?		
	□ No Yes Please comment From the study to implementation of recommendations		
	is patentially a 3 year period. The site is already in a state of concern. This is taking a long-time to address the issues which have already been in evidence for several years		

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDEDDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 – JUNE 22, 2017

8.	8. How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?			
	Member of the General Public			
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed		
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:			
	Agency Representative. Please specify:			
9.	9. Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment Assessment for additional padation bik across over the LRT Psychological & physically there is a divide in the park that limits its use & acrossibility.			
10. Please provide your name and contact information. (optional) Margue Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.				
stı	Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA repstudy. Please place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your conname and contact information from publication in the Class EA repo	nments included anonymously. 🔲 Please withhold my		
	You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided you may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	at the registration table for this Information Centre or		
	Project Manager Project Stantec City of 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Engine Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Water Phone: (519) 585-7446 100 Re Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Water Phone	Kellerman, P.Eng. Manager, Water Resources Waterloo Pering Services, Design & Construction Oo City Centre Pegina St. S OO, ON N2J 4A8 PEGINS (519) 886-1550 x78243 PESSICA Kellerman@waterloo.ca		
re ar	Please note that comments will be maintained for reference through record. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection</i> any personal information such as name, address, and telephone numpublic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal information such as name, address, and telephone numpublic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal such as the comments are contained to the comments and the comments are contained to the comments are contained to the comments and the comments are contained to the contained to t	of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, ber included in a submission will become part of the		

Stantec Ch2M:



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

1. Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to cond Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Waterloo Park? 1. No Yes Please comment 2. Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or feat the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study? 1. No Yes Please comment 1. Liver are wooded areas that are unforwardly the World for Televistation of Silver Lake are study? 2. Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? 2. Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? 3. Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? 4. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? 1. Poor Water Quality 1. Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) 1. Sediment build up in the Lake 1. Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake 1. Safety near the water 1. Recreational Use and Safety 1. Other (please specify 1. Applications of the set option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) 2. Please comment historical significance is recreational use, etc.) 3. Please comment historical significance is recreational use, etc.) 3. Please comment historical significance, recreational use, etc.) 4. Please comment historical significance, recreational use, etc.) 4. Please comment historical significance is recreational use, etc.) 4. Please comment historical significance, recreational use, etc.) 4. Please comment historical significance is recreational use, etc.) 4. Please comment historical significance is recreational use, etc.)
2. Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or featithe study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study? No Yes Please comment There are wooded areas that are un fire wooded what a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? No Yes Please comment Sciver Lake was Abraham Erb's mulliproce if it is explicitly important fine the City's heritage. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety Other (please specify No. What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc) Please comment historical Scinglicance. The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environr Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed the proposed decision of the content of the concerns about the proposed decision of the content of the concerns about the proposed decision of the content of the concerns about the proposed decision of the content of
the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study? No Yes Please comment There are wooded areas that are unforwed by the best option for Waterloo Park (eg. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) No Yes Please comment Selver Lake was Abraham Erb's mull processed? I No Yes Please comment Selver Lake was Abraham Erb's mull processed. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety Other (please specify ND. What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment Scance Scance 6. The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environr Assessment studies. 7. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed and success of the studies of the process of the success of the succ
3. Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? No Yes Please comment Silver Lake was Abraham Erb's mullipric if is extremely important fin the lity's heritage. 4. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety Other (please specify No. What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment Stream Schrift Cance 6. The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environr Assessment studies. 7. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed the proposed decision of the concerns about
 Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? No Yes Please comment. Selver bake was Abraham Erb's mulliprocifies if is expressed important fin the lifty's heritage. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety Other (please specify No What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment Scarce Scarce The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environr Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed.
 4. Have any of the following condition's limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety Other (please specify No What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment Significance Significance The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environr Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision to th
 4. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) Sediment build up in the Lake Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety Other (please specify Mo What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment Assessment Studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to proposed decision-making process that will be followed.
Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake Recreational Use and Safety Other (please specify No What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment Scance The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environr Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be followed the proposed decision-ma
Safety near the water Other (please specify No No What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment **Storical Significance** Significance** The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environr Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed to the proposed decision-making process that will be fo
Other (please specify
 5. What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment
 (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment
 6. The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environr Assessment studies. 7. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be following the process outlined for Class Environry 7. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed as a process of the proposed decision-making process.
Assessment studies. 7. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be formula to the proposed decision of the pro
✓ No ☐ Yes Please comment

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK — ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT

8. How would you describe the nature of your interest in	in study?
Member of the General Public	
Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Wa	itershed
Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:	
Agency Representative. Please specify:	
10. Please provide your name and contact information. (or Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact	optional)
study. Please place a \checkmark in the box below if you wish to have and contact information from publication in the Cl	ave your comments included anonymously. 🍱 Please withhold my lass EA report.
You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the bo you may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	ox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
record. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and</i> any personal information such as name, address, and tele	ence throughout the project and will become part of the public and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, lephone number included in a submission will become part of the that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

stı	udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.	
 Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Cre Waterloo Park"? 		
	No Yes Please comment	
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?	
	No Yes Please comment	
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? No Please comment	
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?	
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)	
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake	
	Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety	
	DOther (please specify Lack of hash Free day Park	
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment Improve water quality, trails + lighting. Also improve maintenance.	
	maintenance.	
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.	
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?	
	No Yes Please comment	

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK -- ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 - JUNE 22, 2017

8. How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?
Member of the General Public
Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:
Agency Representative. Please specify:
9. Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Ves Please comment
Add leash the day park
10. Please provide your name and contact information. (optional) 5 to 19 Schwidt 519-497-1956 55chwidt 635@ 19c13. Comma Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this study. Please place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. ☐ Please withhold my name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public

record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

st	udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?
	No Yes Please comment
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
	No Yes Please comment
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? No Yes Please comment fresh water habitat - low oxygen? Chigh?
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
	☐ Safety near the water ☐ Recreational Use and Safety
	Other (please specify * LRT "isolation" of helves of the park
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment <u>environment</u> <u>protection</u> is first <u>priority</u> — Waterloo has planty of recreational space
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?
	No Ves Please comment

المحسيدين

How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?
Member of the General Public
Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
Member of an Interest Group. Please specify. Water loo Region Water
Agency Representative. Please specify:
Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
No Study Columbia Lake - both positive and negative
Please provide your name and contact information. (optional) Tetel (00 ploods ympatico.cq Are you on the project mailing list? Yes On, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
our completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this udy. Please place a 🗸 in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. 🔲 Please withhold my ime and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or ou may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve_brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

	ease take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the ody team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.			
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"? Desperaticly necked, + probably will held to redding a redding of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"? Desperaticly necked, + probably will held to redding a redding of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"? Desperaticly necked, + probably will held to redding a redding of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"? Desperaticly necked, + probably will held to redding a redding of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?			
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?			
	No Per Please comment 1 ske + stream; fronted was healthy			
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?			
	DON T cut them down when they were leading - 25 you			
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)			
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) The gingles.			
+	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake - There has been Improvement			
•	Safety near the water Stream Conditions Opstream or the Lake here we last 20 years Recreational Use and Safety			
5.	Other (please specify No Nimels (although: page sheet grate) this year. When year? So great for many a kids in gholbers. What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)			
	Please comment environment, historical significance			
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.			
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?			
	□ No □ Yes Please comment			
	Consider a pleasant stream nather Than a lake, filling the silted area with attractive plants.			
	fining the sitted area with attractive plants.			

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT

8.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?
	Member of the General Public
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:
	Agency Representative. Please specify:
	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment There is comment In a what he park We should be better main than my our yewe! Please provide your name and contact information. (optional) Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
stı	our completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this udy. Please place a in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my me and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
Yo	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
Pla	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public

record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

	•	ground information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.	
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?		
	No Yes Please comme	nt	
2.		vay in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within be significant for the purpose of this study?	
	No Yes Please commen	nt	
3.	_	ncern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?	
4.	Have any of the following condition	s limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?	
	Poor Water Quality	Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)	
	Sediment build up in the Lake	Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake	
	Safety near the water Other (please specify	Recreational Use and Safety	
5.		ortant criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? ne park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)	
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Re Assessment studies.	habilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental	
7.	No Ves Please commer	ents or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed? The wear we swom in Silver Lake I en ele centre of our city and we we it.	

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 – JUNE 22, 2017

8. How v	would you describe the nature of your interest	t in study?
□ м	ember of the General Public	
☐ Re	esident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek W	atershed
□ м	lember of an Interest Group. Please specify:	
☐ Ag	gency Representative. Please specify:	
9. Do yo	u have any additional comments or informatic	on that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
□ No	Yes Please comment	. LOOL - 1 18.11
Oct	the ariving on westman	to by the specialivece descion
Pay	h buch by Alnousely -	I Rd by the Shell service station -lot of dead & fallow trees
10.Please	e provide your name and contact information.	(optional)
Arovo	on the project mailing list?	
Are yo	ou on the project mailing list? es No, please add my name and contac	t information to the mailing list.
Your com		e Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this
		have your comments included anonymously. \square Please withhold my
	d contact information from publication in the C	Class EA report. Dox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	oox provided at the registration table for this information centre of
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.
	Project Manager Stantos	Project Manager, Water Resources
	Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard	City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction
	Waterloo, ON N2L OA4	Waterloo City Centre
	Phone: (519) 585-7446	100 Regina St. S
	Email: steve brown@stantec.com	Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
		Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243
		Email: <u>jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca</u>
		rence throughout the project and will become part of the public and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act,
any perso	onal information such as name, address, and te	elephone number included in a submission will become part of the
public rec	ord unless the comments specifically request:	is that such personal details not be included in the public record.
No F		RESIDENTIAL OR SENIORS HOME
	I hank you for yo	our participation in this study!
_	THE CITY OF	
	Waterloo	Stantec C12M

SL0606171207KWO



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 – June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

	ease take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.	
1,	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?	B
	Waterloo Park"? Yes Please comment that all this is to take 4 years infossible that long-	
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?	
	No Yes Please comment Streams within the bush area & walking	9
3,	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?	
	No Wes Please comment a rapid dreging I clean up of Silver Rake; this should not table any longer than 2 years	J
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Have large l	
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)	n
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake	la
	Safety near the water Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake Recreational Use and Safety Festivals & music areas show that the further end of farle, away be located at the further end of farle, away be located at the further end of farle, away and safety farle,	ry
	Other (please specify be located at the further Int Retirement	,
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)	22
	Please comment - del : The who environment & respection use -	,
	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental	
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.	
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?	
	No A Ves Please comment yes, the time type say it will take	
	Do not use \$800,000. for trails, use it for all	
	Water la Park & make a beauten area for all	
	Denjoy.	
SLDA	506171207KWO - ho city con consellers here to talk to.	!
		~

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 – JUNE 22, 2017

Member of the General Public	
Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	
Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:	
Agency Representative. Please specify:	
9. Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?	
□ No □ Yes Please comment	
The state of the s	-
and the sales of the time of the sales of th	_
10. Please provide your name and contact information. (optional)	
	_
Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.	
Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of t	his
study. Please place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. Please withhold name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.	my
You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre of you may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	r
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.	
Project Manager Project Manager, Water Resources	
Stantec City of Waterloo	
100-300 Hagey Boulevard Engineering Services, Design & Construction	
Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Waterloo City Centre Phone: (519) 585-7446 100 Regina St. S	
Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8	
Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243	
Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca	

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

311	ady team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"? I H ! S PARK I S A D ! S GRAFER TO No Yes Please comment THE CITY OF WATER LOO
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
	OF KITCHENER ON HOW TO DO THIS
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?
	No Yes Please comment DO SOMRTHING WOW
	THIS IS LONG OURRDUR
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
	Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety
	Other (please specify ITS NOT CURLUNTLY (FAITHY AROUND THE LAKE! What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park?
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)
	Please comment CLEAN THE LAKE - CLEAN THE APPROACH MAKE IT LOOK LIKE SHOULD BE
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?
	No Yes Please comment Hew LONG IS THIS GOING
	TO TAKE 3
	THE COLUMN THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK - ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT

8. How would you describe the nature of your interest in	study?
Member of the General Public	COUNTY
Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Water	ershed
Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:	,
9. Do you have any additional comments or information No Yes Please comment HIS ARE	CENTRE CORE
10. Please provide your name and contact information. (or	otional)
Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact in	COLUMN TO THE RESERVE A
	ass EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this
study. Please place a 🗸 in the box below if you wish to hav name and contact information from publication in the Clas	e your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my ss EA report.
You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box you may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

sti	udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?
	No Ves Please comment
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
	No Yes Please comment
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?
	No Yes Please comment About Thrown Species
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
	☐ Safety near the water ☐ Recreational Use and Safety
	Other (please specify Off-leash dogs runing free, harmony wildlife (breedy hints, etc.)
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment Please comment OPO Please comment
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?
	No Ses Please comment

SL0606171207KWO

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK - ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 - JUNE 22, 2017

8.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?
	Member of the General Public
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify: President Water too Region Nature
	Agency Representative. Please specify:
9.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment Nould be hopey to communicate project information to our membership (~250 people) to solicit feedback and hyst. Feel free + got in touch if This is of Merent.
10	Please provide your name and contact information. (optional) Jou Winging Walgale & mail-com Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
V-	
st	our completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this udy. Please place a 🗸 in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. 🚨 Please withhold my me and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or unay fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

30	ady team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?
	No Yes Please comment
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
	No Yes Please comment SILVER LAKE IS AN EYE-SORE / MESS
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?
	No Yes Please comment 4EE Z ABOYE
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
	☐ Safety near the water ☐ Recreational Use and Safety
	Other (please specify
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.)
	Please comment 1)-2N V IRON MENT PROTECTION
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?
	No Yes Please comment

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK - ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 - JUNE 22, 2017

8.	. How would you describe the nature of your interest in	n study?
	Member of the General Public	
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Wa	tershed
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:	LUTHER VILLAGE RESIDENT
	Agency Representative. Please specify:	
9.	Do you have any additional comments or information No Yes Please comment	that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
10	D. Please provide your name and contact information. (o アネット Bosch) Are you on the project mailing list? □ Yes □ No, please add my name and contact	
stı	our completed Comment Sheet will be included in the	Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this ave your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my
	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the boou may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	ox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Shoot

Comment Sneet
Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
 Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in No Yes Please comment
 Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study? No Yes Please comment
3. Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? Yes Please comment
4. Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? ☐ Poor Water Quality ☐ Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) ☐ Sediment build up in the Lake ☐ Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake ☐ Safety near the water ☐ Recreational Use and Safety ☐ Other (please specify ☐ Coose poop.
 5. What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment The pure pleasure of being in our park. Enhance the beauty and safety and cleanliness. 6. The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. 7. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed? No Pes Please comment
HUGE disappointment that there was no presentation!!! No councillors?? Why?
LOGOGITIZOTKWO NO COUNCILLOYS: Why:

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 – JUNE 22, 2017

8.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?
	Member of the General Public
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:
	Agency Representative, Please specify:
9.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment
	I am sorry that I don't know how to offer suggestions as
	I have no experience or expertise.
10	Please provide your name and contact information. (optional)
IC	Trease provide your harne and contact information, (optional)
	Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
V	our completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this
st	udy. Please place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my me and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
yo	ou may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo
	100-300 Hagey Boulevard Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Waterloo City Centre
	Phone: (519) 585-7446 100 Regina St. S Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243
	Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
 Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?
No Yes Please comment
2. Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
No Yes Please comment
3. Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? No Pes Please comment
Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety
Other (please specify THE BOARD WILLK IS TO DIRTY BECAUSE OF DIRT FROM
THE GEESE NO ENJOYMENT OF WHAT OF THE GEESE NO ENJOYMENT OF WATER OF THE GEESE NO ENJOYMENT OF WATER OF THE ENVIREMENT, Please comment RECREATIONAL PROTECTING THE ENVIREMENT,
6. The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?
NO PYES Please comment IN OUR OPINION, THE PARK NEEDS LOT OF MAINTANANCE WORK, PUT SOME MORE BENCES BUT, BECAUSE THERE ARE OLDER PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO SIT DOWN ONE IN
PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO SIT DOWN ONE IN
A WHILE,
\$L0606171207KWO

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT

	would you describe the nature of your interest	in study?
Z	lember of the General Public	
	esident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Wa	atershed
	lember of an Interest Group, Please specify:	
	gency Representative. Please specify:	sidence of Luther Village
9. Doyo	_	n that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
_		
10. Please	e provide your name and contact information. ((optional)
	the state of the s	
Are y	ou on the project mailing list? es	t information to the mailing list.
Your corstudy. Pl	es No, please add my name and contact inpleted Comment Sheet will be included in the	Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this nave your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my
Your constudy. Pl name and You may	es No, please add my name and contact inpleted Comment Sheet will be included in the ease place a vin the box below if you wish to had contact information from publication in the C	Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this nave your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

stu	udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?
	No Ves Please comment
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
	No Yes Please comment
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?
	No Yes Please comment, well light trails, a cloun lake
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
	□ Safety near the water □ Recreational Use and Safety
	Other (please specify
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment upark that's beleun, trails that are safe (lights not modely)
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?
	No Yes Please comment

How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?
Member of the General Public
Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:
Agency Representative, Please specify:
Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment would like to see a feenced in dog park, for all the people who own dog's uptown waterloo who live in Condo's cet.
Please provide your name and contact information. (optional) Shari Schmidf Sharis (a roger's, com Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
ur completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this idy. Please place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. ☐ Please withhold my me and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
u may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









SL0606171207KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the

1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in
	Waterloo Park"?
	No See Yes Please comment good ities
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
	No Yes Please comment. The brushy second growth areas along the creek are heavily used by migrant birds
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed?
	No Please comment
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
	Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety
	Other (please specify
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?
	No See Please comment

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 - JUNE 22, 2017

8.	How would you describe the nature of your interest i	n study?
	Member of the General Public	
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Wa	tershed
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:	
	Agency Representative. Please specify:	
9.	Do you have any additional comments or information No Server of silver lake like a good idea	
10	Please provide your name and contact information. (c	
	Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact	information to the mailing list.
Yc	our completed Comment Sheet will be included in the	Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this
	udy. Please place a 🗸 in the box below if you wish to ha ame and contact information from publication in the Cl	ave your comments included anonymously. 🔲 Please withhold my lass EA report.
	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the boou may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	ox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo
	100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L 0A4	Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre
	Phone: (519) 585-7446	100 Regina St. S
	Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243
		Email: <u>jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca</u>

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

Thank you for your participation in this study!









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

	ease take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
1.	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?
	No Yes Please comment BUILD UT DAM TO AK DW WATER TO COVER WEED S
2.	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
	□ No □ Yes Please comment LAKE NEEDS DREDGING
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? No Pes Please comment
4.	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)?
	Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk)
	Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake
	Safety near the water Recreational Use and Safety
	Other (please specify PLENTY OF GOOSE DROPINGS
5.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment
6.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies.
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed?
	□ No □ Yes Please comment <u>Too Long</u>
	LATTRACHS CUT PARK IN HALE
	NO WAYTO GET A CROSS.

SL0606171207KWO

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 - JUNE 22, 2017

8.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in study?
	Member of the General Public LUTHER VILLAGE
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:
	Agency Representative. Please specify:
9.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
	No Yes Please comment
	ISWAM IN SILVER LAKE AS A 2HILD
10	Please provide your name and contact information. (optional)
	WAYNE HENRICH 1266474008
	Are you on the project mailing list?
	Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
stı	ur completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this udy. Please place a ✔ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. ☐ Please withhold my me and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	u may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

Thank you for your participation in this study!









SL0606171207KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #1 - June 22, 2017

Comment Sheet

	udy team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.
	Do you have any comments, questions, or concerns with the defined purpose of this project, which is "to conduct a Class Environmental Assessment to explore alternatives to address the rehabilitation of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park"?
	No Yes Please comment
	Data collection activities are underway in the study area. Are you aware of any particular locations and/or features within the study area that you believe may be significant for the purpose of this study?
	No Yes Please comment
3.	Do you have a particular issue or concern related to this study that you wish to see addressed? No Please comment
	Have any of the following conditions limited your enjoyment of Waterloo Park (check all that apply)? Poor Water Quality Park Connectivity (e.g., use of trails or Boardwalk) Sediment build up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream of the Lake Recreational Use and Safety Other (please specify <u>Clear and migrove all there instead of paving</u> a short piece of walk with season so a short piece of walk piece of walk with season so a short piece of walk piece o
6.	What do you feel are the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park? (e.g. protecting the environment, the park's historical significance, recreational use, etc.) Please comment all the above Plus improvement of animal print, Walk weight way with the park of the significance of the walk way with the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Renabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental for the Assessment studies.
7.	Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the proposed decision-making process that will be followed? No Pes Please comment Spendth 1300 000 = on majorning everything in the part and spendth 1300 on majorning everything in the part and spendth 1300 on majorning everything in the part and spendth 1300 on majorning everything in the part and spendth 1300 on majorning everything in the part and spendth 1300 on majorning everything everythin

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK – ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1 – JUNE 22, 2017

8. How would you describe the nature of your is	nterest in study?
Member of the General Public	
Resident/Landowner within the Laurel C	reek Watershed
Member of an Interest Group, Please spe	ecity: Seniors Home Luther Village on the P.
Agency Representative. Please specify:	
9. Do you have any additional comments or info	ormation that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
☐ No ☐ Yes Please comment	
ne other side.	
see other side.	1
10. Please provide your name and contact inform	nation. (optional)
Are you on the project mailing list?	
Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and	contact information to the mailing list.
	d in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this
study. Please place a 🗸 in the box below if you w	rish to have your comments included anonymously. 🔲 Please withhold my
name and contact information from publication You may leave this completed Comment Sheet i	in the class EA report. in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
you may fax it or mail it by July 3, 2017 to:	The box provided at the registration table 10, this information centre of
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.
Project Manager Stantec	Project Manager, Water Resources
100-300 Hagey Boulevard	City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction
Waterloo, ON N2L OA4	Waterloo City Centre
Phone: (519) 585-7446	100 Regina St. S
Email: steve brown@stantec.com	•
	Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243
	Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
Please note that comments will be maintained for	or reference throughout the project and will become part of the public
record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Informa	ation and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act,
any personal information such as name, address	, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the
public record unless the comments specifically re	equests that such personal details not be included in the public record.
Thank you	u for your participation in this study!
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J

Water too Stantec Ch2M:

SL0606171207KWO

Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport

Heritage Program Unit Programs and Services Branch 401 Bay Street, Suite 1700 Toronto ON M7A 0A7 Tel: 416 314 7145 Fax: 416 212 1802

Ministère du Tourisme, de la Culture et du Sport

Unité des programmes patrimoine Direction des programmes et des services 401, rue Bay, Bureau 1700 Toronto ON M7A 0A7

Tél: 416 314 7145 Téléc: 416 212 1802



July 4, 2017 (EMAIL ONLY)

Steve Brown, P.Eng. Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L 0A4 E: steve.brown@stantec.com

RE: MTCS file #: 0006870

Proponent: City of Waterloo

Subject: Notice of Addendum, Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation

Location: City of Waterloo, Region of Waterloo, Ontario

Dear Steve Brown:

Thank you for providing the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) with the Notice of Addendum for your project. MTCS's interest in this Environmental Assessment (EA) project relates to its mandate of conserving Ontario's cultural heritage, which includes:

- Archaeological resources, including land-based and marine;
- Built heritage resources, including bridges and monuments; and,
- Cultural heritage landscapes.

Under the EA process, the proponent is required to determine a project's potential impact on cultural heritage resources. While some cultural heritage resources may have already been formally identified, others may be identified through screening and evaluation. Indigenous communities may have knowledge that can contribute to the identification of cultural heritage resources, and we suggest that any engagement with Indigenous communities includes a discussion about known or potential cultural heritage resources that are of value to these communities. Municipal Heritage Committees, historical societies and other local heritage organizations may also have knowledge that contributes to the identification of cultural heritage resources.

Archaeological Resources

Your EA project may impact archaeological resources and you should screen the project with the MTCS *Criteria for Evaluating Archaeological Potential* and *Criteria for Evaluating Marine Archaeological*Potential to determine if an archaeological assessment is needed. MTCS archaeological sites data are available at *archaeology @ontario.ca*. If your EA project area exhibits archaeological potential, then an archaeological assessment (AA) should be undertaken by an archaeologist licenced under the *OHA*, who is responsible for submitting the report directly to MTCS for review.

Built Heritage and Cultural Heritage Landscapes

The MTCS <u>Criteria for Evaluating Potential for Built Heritage Resources and Cultural Heritage Landscapes</u> should be completed to help determine whether your EA project may impact cultural heritage resources. The Clerk/s for the City of Waterloo and Region of Waterloo can provide information on property registered or designated under the <u>Ontario Heritage Act</u>. Municipal Heritage Planners can also provide information that will assist you in completing the checklist.

If potential or known heritage resources exist, MTCS recommends that a Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA), prepared by a qualified consultant, should be completed to assess potential project impacts. Our Ministry's *Info Sheet #5: Heritage Impact Assessments and Conservation Plans* outlines the scope of HIAs. Please send the HIA to MTCS for review, and make it available to local organizations or individuals who have expressed interest in review.

Environmental Assessment Reporting

All technical heritage studies and their recommendations are to be addressed and incorporated into EA projects. Please advise MTCS whether any technical heritage studies will be completed for your EA project, and provide them to MTCS before issuing a Notice of Completion. If your screening has identified no known or potential cultural heritage resources, or no impacts to these resources, please include the completed checklists and supporting documentation in the EA report or file.

Thank-you for consulting MTCS on this project: please continue to do so through the EA process, and contact me for any questions or clarification.

Sincerely,

Joseph Muller, RPP/MCIP Heritage Planner Joseph.Muller@Ontario.ca

Copied to: Jessica Kellerman, Project manager, City of Waterloo

It is the sole responsibility of proponents to ensure that any information and documentation submitted as part of their EA report or file is accurate. MTCS makes no representation or warranty as to the completeness, accuracy or quality of the any checklists, reports or supporting documentation submitted as part of the EA process, and in no way shall MTCS be liable for any harm, damages, costs, expenses, losses, claims or actions that may result if any checklists, reports or supporting documents are discovered to be inaccurate, incomplete, misleading or fraudulent.

Please notify MTCS if archaeological resources are impacted by EA project work. All activities impacting archaeological resources must cease immediately, and a licensed archaeologist is required to carry out an archaeological assessment in accordance with the Ontario Heritage Act and the Standards and Guidelines for Consultant Archaeologists.

If human remains are encountered, all activities must cease immediately and the local police as well as the Cemeteries Regulation Unit of the Ministry of Government and Consumer Services must be contacted. In situations where human remains are associated with archaeological resources, MTCS should also be notified to ensure that the site is not subject to unlicensed alterations which would be a contravention of the Ontario Heritage Act.

Attachment E – PIC #1 Summary Table

Reference								
No.	Submitted By	Conditions that have limited their enjoyment of Waterloo Park	Other Comments:	What is felt to be the most important criteria when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park?	Nature of your interest in study?	Primary Topic of Concern	Secondary Topic of Concern	Response
page 7	W. Kraus	Other: Poor Water Coality	- water collects in some of the trails during rain events, forming puddles. Low areas should be filled in - the Park should have more benches to allow for sitting near the lake	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety		Thank you for noting this concern. Maintenance issues have been considered in the identification of preferred solutions. Benches may be considered in the detailed design phase of the Project.
page 9	Edith Kraus	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- the trails are not levelled which allows water to collect. The uneven terrain makes it unsafe to walk in some areas due to the danger of spraining a leg or ankle - The lake area should have more park benches and nice shrubbery or flowers would be an improvement - the display of a name (e.g. Canada Trail Area) is good but the surrounding area is very messy	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting this concern. Maintenance issues have been considered in the identification of preferred solutions. Benches may be considered in the detailed design phase of the Project.
page 11	unknown	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity Park Connectivity	- get rid of geese in the park and area - do not want musical events (e.g. bands, loud speakers) near Fr. David Bauer Drive. Local residents will be affected by band music during the summer; please keep events out of this area.		Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting this concern. The Study purpose is to identify a preferred solution for rehabilitating Silver Lake and Laurel Crekw ithin the Study Area. The preferred solution will balance a number of criteria to reach a conclusion.
page 13	Gordon Greavette	Other: Poor Water Cuality Sediment Build Up in the lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- the timeline to complete the project is too long at 3 to 4 years; Remedial work needs to be completed much quicker connectivity between the two sides of the park is now split by the LRT rail tracks - connectivity and sediment build up of Silver Lake should be addressed - we need to follow the decision making process but speed it up so that the remediation is completed in a more timely manner of 1 to 2 years versus 3 to 4 years - with the construction of the LRT, Waterloo Park has effectively been cut in half. For proper use, connectivity between the 2 sides should be enhanced. At least one more crossing point, probably half way between Seagram to Father David Bauer Drive is required (e.g. build a pedestrian foot bridge over the tracks or at least a controlled level crossing)	Protecting the Environment	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting these concerns. The project timeline is appropriate for a Schedule B project under the MEA guidelines in order to ensure a propre assessment. Connectivity isseus are to be considered in the identification of the preferred solution.
page 15	Doris Hilker	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the take Stream Conditions Upsiream Park Connectivity	- the project is long overdue. Silver Lake is a disgrace and it needs to at least be "cleaned up" during the project duration - We are dissapointed that this is such a long range project. Tidy up the mess around the lake in the interim - the length of the "study project" is so disappointing - the environment is the top priority. If the Park is ever to become the "jewel of the City" than please do something now - the process (i.e. consultation) will be too slow - we are here because we live beside the Park (Luther Village). Very disappointed to see only one City of Waterloo employee to deal with questions. Only one "consultant" team member seemed open to answer questions At least someone connected directly to the Park should see that the general area of the "lake" is kept in pristine condition until the work is complete - 3 years to complete the project?	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Protecting the Environment	Recreational Use and Safety	Thank you for noting these concerns. Cleaning up Silver Lake is one of the main reasons for the Project. The project timeline is appropriate for a Schedule B project under the MEA guidelines in order to ensure a propre assessment.

Reference No.	Submitted By		Description of Issues					Response
		Conditions that have limited their enjoyment of Waterloo Park	Other Comments:	What is felt to be the most important criteria when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park?	Nature of your interest in study?	Primary Topic of Concern	Secondary Topic of Concern	
page 17	Marguerite Greavette	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- the sedimentary build up in Silver Lake may be significant for the purpose of this study - limited access points to both sections of the park, due to LRT construction, is limiting enjoyment of Waterloo Park - environment protection is important but also having a site that is a positive draw and asset to the Waterloo comunity - from the study to implementation of recommendations is potentially a 3 year period. The site is already in a state of concern. This is taking a long time to address the issues which have already been in evidence for several years - assessment for additional pedestrian/bike access over the LRT should be considered - Psychologically and physically, there is a divide in the park that limits its use and accessibility	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Protecting the Environment	Recreational Use and Safety	Thank you for noting these concerns. The project timeline is appropriate for a Schedule B project under the MEA guidelines in order to ensure a proper assessment. Park connectivity isseus are to be considered in the identification the preferred solution.
page 19		Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- there are wooded areas that are important wildlife habitat i.e. birds - Silver Lake was Abraham Erb's mill pond, so it is extremely important in the City's heritage - I am concerned that wildlife habitat be preserved - I am also concerned that the heritage value of Silver Lake (the mill pond) be recognized	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Historical Significance	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting these concerns. Stantec is actively conducting field work, including species at risk habitat and species observations that will be considered in the identification of the preferred solution. The heritage value in the Park will be considered in the identification of the preferred solution.
page 21	Steven Schmidt	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- the lack of a leash free dog park has limited my enjoyment of Waterloo Park; a leash free dog park should be added - improve: water quality, trails and lighting, maintenance	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting these concerns. At this time, an off leash dog park is not being considered in the assessment. The assessment will consider water quality, trails and connectivity, and maintenance requirements in order to identify the preferred solution.
page 23	Peter Coo	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- concerned with fresh water habitat (e.g. low oxygen and high temperatures) - the LRT isolates the two halves of the park - environment protection is first priority as Waterloo has plenty of recreational space - study Columbia Lake - that project had both positive and negative results	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Waterloo Region Nature Agency Representative:	Protecting the Environment		Thank you for noting these concerns. Stantec is actively conducting field work to help support the identification of the preferred solution. Connectivity isseus are to be considered the identification of the preferred solution. Environmental protection is a key consideration in the identification of the preferred solution.
page 25	unknown	Other: Poor Water Quality	- desperately needed and probably will need to be redone in 20 years - "lake" and stream; forested areas - they need to be kept healthy - trees - plant more, care for them, don't cut them down when they are healthy as you did with the gingkos - there has been improvement here in the last 20 years - no animals (e.g. domestic: pigs, sheep, goats) this yearwhy not? Would be so great for moms and kids in strollers - Consider a pleasant stream rather thank a lake, filling the silted area with attractive plants - there is constant need for more staff/resources (i.e. money) to maintain the park - we should be better maintaining our jewel	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Protecting the Environment	Historical Significance	Thank you noting these concerns. The Study is designed to identify the preferred solution to rehabilitating Silver Lake an Laurel Creek within the Study Area which will consider the a variety of alternative solutions.

Doforon								
No.	Submitted B	Conditions that have limited their enjoyment of Waterloo Park	Description of Issues Other Comments:	What is felt to be the most important criteria when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park?	Nature of your interest in study?	Primary Topic of Concern	Secondary Topic of Concern	Response
page 27	unknown	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- when I was young we swam in Silver Lake. It is a jewel in the centre of our City and we must preserve it - when driving on Westmount Road by the Shell service station there was lots of garbage around - the park bush by the University has lots of dead and fallen trees - please no festival area near residential or seniors home	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Historical Significance	Recreational Use and Safety	Thank you for noting these concerns, and for offering historical information regarding your use of the Park.
page 29	unknown	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- that all this is to take 4 years - impossible that it should take that long - streams within the bush area and walking trails should be considered significant for the study - a rapid dredging and clean up of Silver Lake; this should not take any longer than 2 years (e.g. Victoria Park Lake in Kitchener) - festivals and music areas should be located at the further end of the Park, away from Father Bauer Dr. retirement areas and away from the Barrel Yards; this makes for loud music in the summer time - definitely the environment and recreational use are most important - environment studies do not take long to make, this has been done before - yes, I'm concerned with the time you say it will take. Do not use \$800,000 for trails; use it for Waterloo Park and make a beautiful area for all to enjoy - there were no city counsellors here at the meeting to talk to	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting these concerns. The project timeline appropriate for a Schedule B project under the MEA guidelines in order to ensure a proper assessment. Park connectivity isseus are to be considered in the identification the preferred solution. Members of the Project team were available at the PIC to talk to. Environmental surveys show be conducted, as appropriate (for example, migratory bird searchs every year).
page 31	Dennis Hilker	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	this park is a disgrace to the City of Waterloo maybe we should ask the City of Kitchener on how to do this? do something now as this is long overdue it's not currently healthy around the lake clean the lake and clean the approach; make it look like it should be how long is this going to take? why do we have only one representative from the City of Waterloo? this area would turn me away from locating in the City centre core	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting these concerns. The Project team his been selceted based on the success of Victoria Park Lake including the same key team members to rehabilitate Silve Lake. The project timeline is appropriate for a Schedule B project under the MEA guidelines in order to ensure a proassessment.
page 33	Jon Walgate	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- avoid threatening the native species - off-leash dogs running free are harming wildlife (e.g. breeding birds, etc.) - protecting the environment and open pedestrian access for local residents are the most impoprtant criteria - would be happy to communicate project information to our membership (~250 people) to solicit feedback and input	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: President, Waterloo Region Nature Agency Representative:	Protecting the Environment	Recreational Use and Safety	Thank you for noting these concerns. Environmental protection and public safety will be factored into the identification of the preferred solution.
page 35	Paul Bosch	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- Silver Lake is an eyesore/mess	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed: Luther Village Resident Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Protecting the Environment	Recreational Use and Safety	Your concern supports the purpose of the Study: to idntify preferred solution for rehabilitating Silver Lake and Laurel Creek within Waterloo Park.

Reference	Submitted B							
No.	Submitted B	Conditions that have limited their enjoyment of Waterloo Park	Other Comments:	What is felt to be the most important criteria when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park?	Nature of your interest in study?	Primary Topic of Concern	Secondary Topic of Concern	Response
page 37		Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- goose poop is a concern - the pure pleasure of being in our park is most important; enhance the beauty and safety and cleanliness - huge disappointment that there was no presentation at the meeting - no City councillors at the meetingwhy?	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting these concerns. Goose management will be considered in the idtentification of the preferred solution. The Public Information Centre is not a formal presentation but is designed to be open house style to facilitate attendance within a 2-3 hour span.
page 39	unknown	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Like Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- the boardwalk is too dirty because of dirt from the geese; no enjoyment to walk - in our opinion, the park needs a lot of maintenance work - put some more benches out because there are older people who like to sit down once in a while	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed: Residence of Luther Village Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety	Protecting the Environment	Thank you for noting these concerns. Goose management and maintenance issues will be considered in the identification of the preferred solution. Design, such as benc placement, will be considered during the next phase of the project.
page 41	Shari Schmidt	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Like Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- well-lit trails and a clean lake should be addressed by the study - a park that's clean and trails that are safe (e.g. lights and not muddy) are important criteria - I would like to see a fenced-in dog park for all the people who own dogs from uptown Waterloo, who live in condominiums, etc.		Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety		Thank you for noting these concerns. Trail accessibility and water quality will be considered in the identification of the preferred solution. An off-leash dog park has not been consdiered in the assessment.
page 43		Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- I think the study is a good idea - the brush and second growth areas, along the creek, are heavily used by migrant birds - using part of Silver Lake as a wetland seems like a good idea	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	the Eduler Creek Watershed	Protecting the Environment	Historical Significance	Thank you for your feedback. Stantec is actively planning field surveys to be conducted during the appropriate timing window, including use by migratory birds. Potential wetland creation may be considered in the assessment to identify the preferred solution.
page 45	Wayne Henrich	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- they should build up the dam to allow water to cover the weeds and mud - the lake needs dredging - there is plenty of goose droppings - the process is too long - the LRT tracks cuts the park in half; there is no way to get across - I use to swim in the lake as a child	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed: Luther Village Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety		Thank you for noting these concerns and for offering information regarding your use of the Park. Water quality, goose management and connectivity issues will be considered in the identification of the preferred solution.

Reference No.	Submitted By		Description of Issues					Response
		Conditions that have limited their enjoyment of Waterloo Park	Other Comments:	What is felt to be the most important criteria when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park?	Nature of your interest in study?	Primary Topic of Concern	Secondary Topic of Concern	
page 47	unknown	Other: Poor Water Quality Sediment Build Up in the Lake Stream Conditions Upstream Park Connectivity	- clean and improve all these instead of paving a short piece of walkway with \$800,000; use it in the rest of the park - protecting the environment, historical significance, and recreational use are all important. So is the improvement of animal pens, walkways, roads instead of paving one walkway with special pavement. Forget that gimmick because gimmicks work only for a month - Spend the \$800,000 on improving everything in the park and people will come for a far longer period than with the gimmick - no festival area so close to a senior residence	Protecting the Environment Park's Historical Significance Recreational Use & Safety	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed: Luther Village on the Park Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Recreational Use and Safety		Thank you for noting these concerns. The project timeline is appropriate for a Schedule B project under the MEA guidelines in order to ensure a proper assessment. Connectivity isseus are to be considered in the identification of the preferred solution. The project timeline is appropriate for a Schedule B project under the MEA guidelines in order to ensure a propre assessment. I31

orange "slice" is considered to be selected. Example below indicates that Poor Water Quality is selected.



Statistics Summary: Number of Times Selected (Conditions that have limited their enjoyment of Waterloo Park)



Primary Topic of Concern:		Secondary Topic of Concern:		Total:
Historical Significance:	2	Historical Significance:	2	4
Protecting the Environment:	7	Protecting the Environment:	9	16
Recreational Use & Safety:	12	Recreational Use & Safety:	5	17

Appendix B4
Public Information
Centre No. 2 Summary



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project Public Information Centre No. 2

PREPARED FOR: Steve Brown, Stantec

PREPARED BY: CH2M

DATE: January 5, 2018

PROJECT NUMBER: 694266

ATTACHMENTS: A –Advertisements

B – Display Panels

C – Information Brief (handout)
D – Sign-In Sheet & Comment Sheets
E – Comment Sheet Summary Table

Introduction

On Tuesday, December 12, 2017 the Project team hosted Public Information Centre (PIC) Number 2 for the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project (the Project). The purpose of the PIC was to present information regarding the existing conditions of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek, provide a list of alternative solutions, and identify the process that will be used to evaluate the alternatives in order to determine the preferred solution(s). The PIC was held from 5:30 pm to 8:00 pm at Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex, Lion's Room (200), located at 101 Father David Bauer Drive in Waterloo, Ontario. A formal notice with PIC details was advertised in the Waterloo Record on November 30, 2017 and December 30, 2017, and posted to the City of Waterloo website on November 27, 2017 (Attachment A). Additionally, PIC details (for example, date, location and time) were posted on mobile signs around the Project study area from November 27, 2017 to December 22, 2017.

Multiple Project team members from the City of Waterloo, Stantec and CH2M attended the PIC. The PIC was "open-house" style, with fourteen (14) large panels (Attachment B) displaying the study purpose, key issues and challenges, background information, the assessment process, natural environment conditions, alternative solutions, and evaluation criteria. Attendees were encouraged to sign-in, view the panels, ask questions, and complete the Comment Sheet provided. An information brief (Attachment C) summarizing the content of the display panels was also available for attendees to take home.

PIC Results

Thirty (30) people signed the Attendance Register (Attachment D). Attendees identified as local residents, students, members of the general public, and representatives of local interest groups. Some attendees talked with the Project team, and/or sat to fill in the Comment Sheet. A total of nineteen (19) sheets were received including seventeen (17) submitted at the PIC and an additional two (2) via email and mail the following week.

Comment Sheet Results

The comment sheet results are summarized in Attachment E, and indicate that a number of the respondents were not in favour of the 'Do-Nothing' and 'Remove Silver Lake' options. There were also a number of respondents that were in favour of the 'Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake' option. It should be noted that the Comment Sheets captured several questions in regard to the 'Dredge and Reconfigure', 'Dredge and Reconstruct', and 'Create a Channel' options. Attendees are interested in learning more about these alternatives including the footprint/configuration considerations, how downstream sediment loads will be managed and how the ecology of the Park may be impacted by the implementation of the alternatives. Attachment E provides a detailed breakdown of the comments received.

When asked about the proposed weighting criteria, 13 respondents found it generally acceptable, agreeing with or not having an issue with the proposed weighting, and 6 offering their suggested weighting structure. There is no obvious consensus among the suggested weightings with some respondents favouring any of the four evaluation categories. Attachment E provides a detailed breakdown of the suggested weighting structures.

When asked if there were any additional alternatives that should be considered, no additional alternatives were suggested. However, a number of respondents provided comments/questions in regard to additional measures for consideration within the existing alternative solutions, including the following.

- Can upstream erosion be decreased to help limit sediment load?
- If 4 or 5 [Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake or Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek], please offer concepts for improving connectivity across the lake bed.
- Dredge and support edges.
- If Lions Lagoon is gone, can lake be enlarged and will that help the lake?
- Will Silver Lake ever be swimmable? That should be the goal.
- Introduce two white swans.
- Allowing vegetation to grow along the water's edge would assist with water quality & lessen erosion/debris entering the water.

Additional Feedback Received

An email was received from the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) acknowledging the receipt of PIC 2 materials, and reiterating the recommendations previously received in July 2017. As requested, the Stage 1 archaeological assessment that has been initiated for the Project will be submitted directly to MTCS.

Summary

The level of interest and attendance at the PIC supports the public consultation objectives of the Project. Members of the public are interested in learning more about the 'Dredge and Reconfigure', 'Dredge and Reconstruct', and 'Create a Channel' options since these options impact the social and cultural aspects of Waterloo Park. It is anticipated that the final PIC for the Project, which will outline the selected preferred alternative solutions, will see similar levels of interest in the community.

We trust that this summary meets with your approval. If any questions arise regarding this correspondence, please contact the undersigned at 519.579.3500, extension 73241.

Regards,

CH2M

Mark Cormack Project Manager

M. Camel

Cc: Tom Mahood

Ellenderson

Emma Henderson Environmental Planner Attachment A – Advertisements

Skip navigation





Notice of public information centre #2 - rehabilitation of Silver Lake in Waterloo Park

Posted on Monday November 27, 2017



The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo.

As the community around the park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek is following the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process.

Public Information Centre (PIC) #2 is being held to present information on the existing conditions of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek, a list of potential alternative solutions, and the process that will be used to evaluate the alternatives in order to determine the preferred solution. The results of the evaluation process and the recommended solution will be presented at PIC #3, planned for Spring 2018.

City staff and members of Stantec and CH2M HILL will be available to answer questions, and to receive input and comments from interested members of the community.

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2 Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: 5:30 to 8 p.m.

Location: Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex

Lion's Room 200

101 Father David Bauer Drive

Waterloo, ON

CONTACT:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Stantec Project Manager Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

or

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. City of Waterloo Project Manager Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. All those with an interest in the project are encouraged to attend the PIC to provide input into the study.

The information presented at the PIC #2 will be available at www.waterloo.ca/silverlake after December 15, 2017.

Back to Search

© 2015 The City of Waterloo Tel: 519-886-1550 TTY (for deaf): 1-866-786-3941 PO Box 337 Stn Waterloo, Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Contact Directory Privacy Accessibility Careers



CLASS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek is following the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process.

Public Information Centre (PIC) #2 is being held to present information on the existing conditions of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek, a list of potential alternative solutions, and the process that will be used to evaluate the alternatives in order to determine the preferred solution. The results of the evaluation process and the recommended solution will be presented at PIC #3, planned for Spring 2018. City staff and members of Stantec and CH2M HILL will be available to answer questions, and to receive input and comments from interested members of the community.

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2

Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: 5:30 PM to 8:00 PM

Location: Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex

Lion's Room 200

101 Father David Bauer Drive

Waterloo, ON

CONTACT:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Stantec Project Manager

Cit
Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.
City of Waterloo Project Manager
Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243
Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. All those with an interest in the project are encouraged to attend the PIC to provide input into the study.

The information presented at the PIC #2 will be available on the city's website after December 15, 2017 at **waterloo.ca**



18 • WATERLOO CHRONICLE • Thursday, December 7, 2017



CLASS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek is following the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process.

Public Information Centre (PIC) #2 is being held to present information on the existing conditions of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek, a list of potential alternative solutions, and the process that will be used to evaluate the alternatives in order to determine the preferred solution. The results of the evaluation process and the recommended solution will be presented at PIC #3, planned for Spring 2018. City staff and members of Stantec and CH2M HILL will be available to answer questions, and to receive input and comments from interested members of the community.

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2

Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: 5:30 PM to 8:00 PM

Location: Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex

Lion's Room 200

101 Father David Bauer Drive

Waterloo, ON

CONTACT:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.
Stantec Project Manager
Phone: (519) 585-7446
Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. City of Waterloo Project Manager Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. All those with an interest in the project are encouraged to attend the PIC to provide input into the study.

The information presented at the PIC #2 will be available on the city's website after December 15, 2017 at waterloo.ca



Skip navigation



Silver Lake

Update - environmental assessment addendum for Silver Lake

Tell us what you think!

Public information session #2 - Tuesday, Dec. 12, 2017

On Dec. 12, 2017 a second public information centre was held to present:

- · information on the existing conditions of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek,
- · a list of potential alternative solutions, and
- · the process that will be used to evaluate the alternatives in order to determine the preferred solution.

The following presentation materials were available at this public information centre:

- · comment sheet
- · information brief
- · presentation boards outlining the alternatives

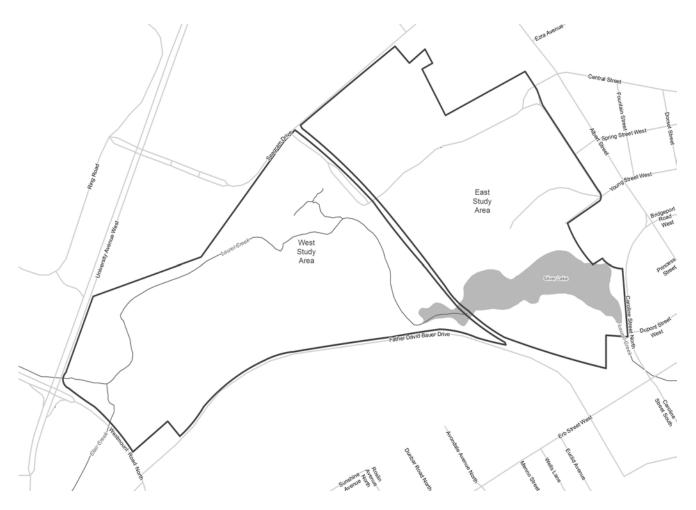
Please note: The above documents are not accessible in their current format. If you require this document in an alternative format please contact the project manager indicated at the top of this page.

For interested individuals not able to attend this public information centre, you may download the comment sheet or provide your feedback through **engageWaterloo**, the city's online forum before Dec. 22, 2017.

Please note: The results of the evaluation process and the recommended solutions will be presented at public information session #3, planned for the Spring of 2018.

Background

A Silver Lake and Laurel Creek environmental assessment (EA) addendum is currently underway and expected to be complete by late fall 2018. The scope of the EA is to determine a preferred rehabilitation option for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek within Waterloo Park taking into account flood control, hydraulic capacity, operations, maintenance, water quality, aquatic habitat, aesthetics, public input, safety, social, heritage, cultural and recreational uses. Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake and contributes to the instability of Laurel Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study will identify and evaluate alternatives for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the park, ensuring that Silver Lake and laurel Creek continue to be key attractions in the city. Once the EA is complete, work will begin on a detailed design and construction plan. Construction is anticipated to take place in 2019/2020.



Public engagement

Public information centre - June 22, 2017

In order to provide further information on the Class EA process, background information on the assignment and to receive input from the community, the city held a public information centre on June 22. The following documents and presentation materials were available at this centre:

- · Notice of the study's commencement
- · Display panels with details about the scope, objectives, background, process and timelines
- · Information brief providing a summary of the project objects, work highlights and next steps
- · Comment sheet used to collect feedback from residents

The above documents are not accessible in their current format. If you require these documents in an alternative format please contact the project manager indicated on this page or call TTY 1-866-786-3941.

Public information centre - May 16, 2017

A number of initiatives are taking place in Waterloo Park including:

- upgrades to the Central Street entranceway to the park;
- trail improvements to the central promenade (Laurel/Trans Canada Trail) that runs through the park and will operate parallel to the Region of Waterloo's light rail transit (LRT) corridor;
- the transfer of programming from two existing ball diamonds (1 and 2) in Waterloo Park in order to provide space for a proposed festival area in the heart of the park;

- the beginning of an environmental assessment addendum to address issues with Silver Lake and Laurel Creek within the park; and
- the beginning of a park strategy to develop a vision for our park systems throughout Waterloo.

An informal public information centre was held where residents were invited to drop in to learn more about the changes planned for Waterloo Park and speak with the project managers involved in the above initiatives.

Share your feedback

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. If you wish to be placed on the mailing list to receive notices and information, or if you wish to provide comments at any time during the Class EA process, you can do so, by contacting:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L 0A4 519-585-7446

steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.
Project manager, water resources
Engineering Services, Design and Construction
City of Waterloo
100 Regina St. S.
Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
519-886-1550, ext. 78243

For more information about Waterloo Park and improvements taking place, please e-mail waterlooparkimprovements@waterloo.ca.

jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically request that such personal details not be included in the public record.

More information about Silver Lake

Silver Lake provides a scenic urban-lake setting in the core of the City of Waterloo. It has been environmentally rehabilitated and enhanced with recreational opportunities.

Take a calming walk on the boardwalk or enjoy watching waterfowl and a variety of aquatic plants from the gazebos. Please do not feed the ducks, swans and geese - it leads to a number of issues, including sickness and disease, overpopulation and pollution, among others.

Abraham Erb - Waterloo's first settler - built Silver Lake as a water source for his grist mill. The original mill, which was built in 1816, was an important economic and social centre, and encouraged settlement in the area.

In the late 1800s, Silver Lake was used to harvest ice for refrigeration, with 8,000 to 10,000 tons of ice blocks cut in an average year. The ice storehouse was on the south side of the lake where the Perimeter Institute stands today. A replica of the original grist mill is nearby, and is now a popular location for weddings and events.

© 2015 The City of Waterloo Tel: 519-886-1550 TTY (for deaf): 1-866-786-3941 PO Box 337 Stn Waterloo, Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Contact Directory Privacy Accessibility Careers

Attachment B – Display Panels

City of Waterloo

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 December 12, 2017 - 5:30 pm to 8 pm

Welcome!



Your feedback is important to us. Please sign in and take an Information Bulletin, and fill out a Comment Sheet and place it in the box provided, or send it to the address on the form prior to **December 22, 2017**



City of Waterloo staff, and consultants from Stantec and CH2M are available to answer your questions.

City of Waterloo

*Jessica Kellerman*Project Manager, Water Resources

Stantec

Steve Brown
Project Manager

CH2M

*Tom Mahood*Environmental Assessment Lead







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation

Study Purpose

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Waterloo Park has been described as the 'Jewel of the City', and Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services of Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features.

Problem Statement

Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and contributes to the instability of Laurel Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the Park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the Park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study will identify and evaluate alternatives for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the Park, ensuring that Silver Lake and Laurel Creek continue to be key attractions in the City of Waterloo.



Project Objectives

The Project objective is to determine the preferred Rehabilitation Option for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek within the study area located in Waterloo Park, and to carry out the associated Class EA Addendum:

- 1. The focus of Silver Lake is to investigate and outline a strategy for addressing siltation issues.
- 2. The focus of Laurel Creek is to establish the existing conditions of the stream channel and outline potential corrective measures.





Key Issues and Challenges

The current state of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek present several key challenges and opportunities:

- Waterloo Park has a long and rich heritage, and is developing based on the Waterloo Park Master Plan outlining elements that the EA must consider including key view sheds, interpretive opportunities, and historic elements.
- Natural heritage features including wetland and woodland communities, wildlife species at risk, and natural vegetation will be protected throughout construction and supported as a result of the study (e.g., habitat creation).
- Silver Lake is an online pond that continues to accumulate sediment from the upstream drainage area despite dredging activities in 1997, and requires the removal of approximately 30,000 m³ of sediment to restore lake storage capacity and improve water quality.
- The instability of Laurel Creek remains an issue in after the implementation of many recommended measures, and upstream development has and will continue to modify the flow characteristics of the watercourse.
- Stream restoration must work to improve water conveyance in the park while paying attention to flooding limits, natural aesthetics, and cultural landscape elements.
- The original EA outlined several recommendations that are currently past the threshold for implementation (as defined in the MEA Class EA process).
- The study needs to ensure there is safe and reliable access for operations and maintenance activities.







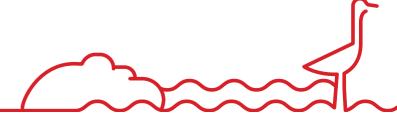
Background

- Historic uses of Silver Lake include swimming, picnicking, boating and leisure. Waterloo Park was once primarily devoted to pedestrians and cyclists.
- In 1995, the City and the Grand River Conservation Authority carried out the Class EA "A Rehabilitation Plan for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park". This addressed the cultural heritage of Laurel Creek and Silver Lake, and included technical approaches to improve water quality through measures such as sediment management, improved lake circulation, and naturalization of many riparian areas.
- The poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and the instability of Laurel Creek upstream of Silver Lake, continue to be an issue 20 years after the implementation of many of the recommended measures.
- Currently, Waterloo Park is a mixed-use park that accommodates several types of users, and will continue to develop based on the Waterloo Park Master Plan (2009). The park is now a transportation hub with the Light Rail Transit (LRT) introducing a major mode of transport linking Waterloo Park to the larger community. The broadening of our community has introduced new park uses (for example, the Skate Park).
- The Central Promenade is currently under construction. Construction of the Central Street Entrance is anticipated to begin in summer 2018. The Central Promenade work includes a second pedestrian bridge across the mouth of Silver Lake. The East and West sections of the Park will be connected over the LRT lines with additional connections made in the future. There are also plans for the expansion of the Festival Area which may see the relocation of sports fields



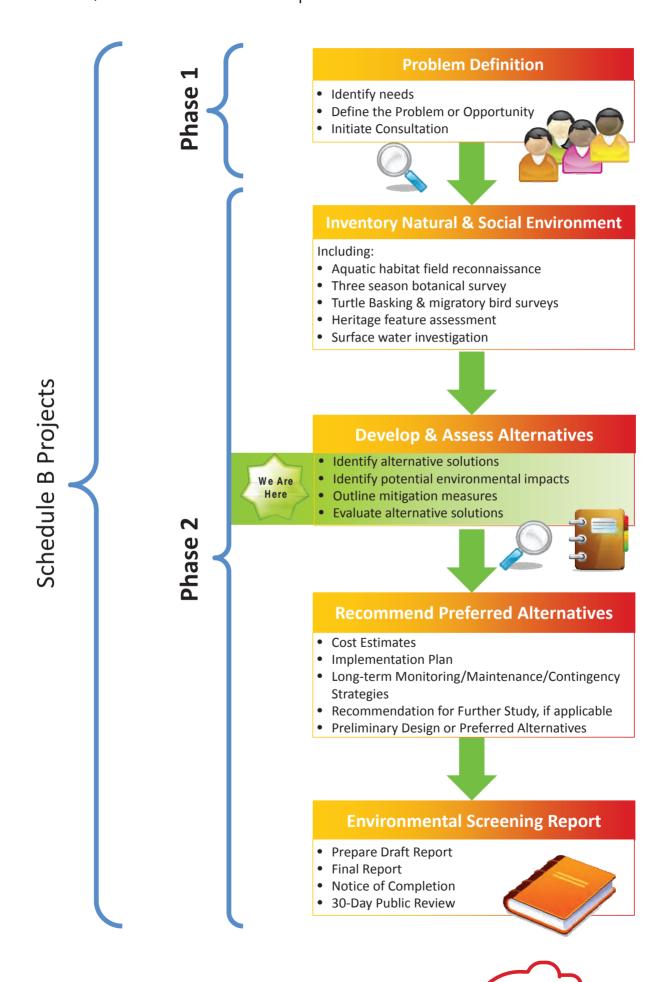
to other areas within the park over the next few years..





Class Environmental Assessment Process

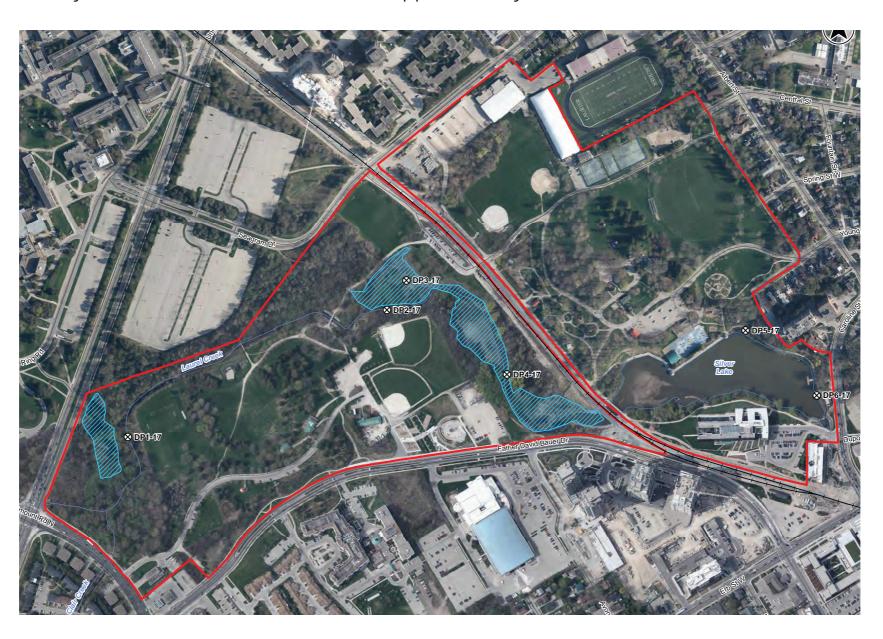
The study will follow the Municipal Class EA process (as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015) to meet, at a minimum, Phases 1 and 2 of the process:



Natural Environment Conditions

Wetlands

There are two wetlands within the Study Area. The first is located immediately upstream of Silver Lake, comprised of riparian vegetation and some meadow marsh areas, and is approximately 1.9 ha in size. The second wetland is located near University Avenue, consists mainly of meadow marsh habitat, and is approximately 0.4 ha.





Natural Environment Conditions (continued)



Eastern Wood Peewee



Green Frog



Northern Leopard Frog



Brown Bullhead



Snapping Turtle nest

Pumpkinseed



White Sucker



Yellow Perch



Natural Environment Conditions (continued)

Current Conditions

Site reconnaissance completed in May 2017 indicates that many of the same conditions exist from the 2013 assessment, now with the addition of the culvert/bridge structure and LRT tracks. Sediment has continued to accumulate within Silver Lake, which has extended to the newly installed triple box culvert for the rail crossings. Some of the areas of concern identified in



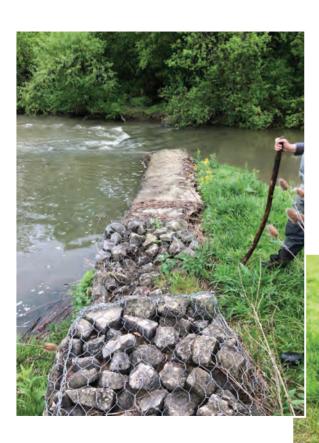
Alternative Solutions

Alternative Solutions are defined as:

"<u>feasible</u> alternative ways of solving an identified problem (deficiency) or addressing an opportunity, from which a <u>preferred solution</u> is selected"

Alternative Solutions that may provide sediment management and water quality improvement within Waterloo Park are inclusive of repairs, shoreline and drainage improvements, and water quality controls related to stormwater direct discharge locations (for example, parking lots). Water quality controls that are considered in each of the Alternative Solutions may include:

- Source Control Options A variety of stormwater source control options (for example, low impact development [LID], oil grit separators [OGS]) are available to improve stormwater quality.
- Implement End-of-Pipe Control Options A variety of stormwater end-of-pipe control
 options within the park (for example, Stormwater Engineered Facility) are available to
 improve levels of stormwater quality management.







Alternative Solutions

1. Do Nothing

• No measures to improve current conditions: Silver Lake and Laurel Creek are left in their current condition and no extraordinary measures are implemented.

2. Dredge and Reconstruct

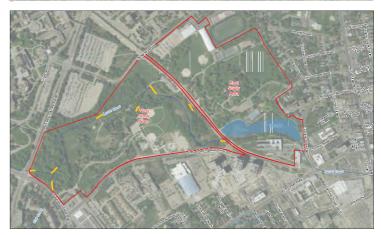
- Dredge Silver Lake to original condition: the lake will maintain its current configuration and the sediment in the existing lake dredged (and properly managed) to improve current conditions.
- Re-Construct Laurel Creek: the creek will be reconstructed within Waterloo Park to improve water quality and quantity.

3. Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake

- Dredge Silver Lake: sediment will be dredged (and properly managed) with additional measures taken to improve the circulation of water in the lake which may include:
 - reconfiguring the footprint/shoreline of the lake
 - o changing the depth of the lake
 - implementing sediment management and water quality improvement (for example, a sediment forebay up or downstream of the Light Rail Trail)







 Additional measures may include spot repairs along Laurel Creek in the west study area such as debris removal, pedestrian bridge improvements, weir removal, gabion replacement, or bank stabilization, all using natural channel design principles.



Alternative Solutions (continued)

4. Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Around Silver Lake

- Dredge Silver Lake: Sediment in the lake would be dredged (and properly managed).
- Laurel Creek is left in its current condition with a Laurel Creek channel around the existing lake and a remaining water feature (for example, a smaller lake, wetland, pond). Additional measures may include spot repairs along Laurel Creek in the west study area such as debris removal, pedestrian bridge improvements, weir removal, gabion replacement, or bank stabilization, all using natural channel design principles.



5. Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek

- Remove Silver Lake from the system by removing the lake outlet structure.
- Laurel Creek will be reconfigured to provide a stable section of creek through the area that is currently Silver lake. Additional measures may include spot repairs along Laurel Creek in the west study area such as debris removal, pedestrian bridge improvements, weir removal, gabion replacement, or bank stabilization, all using natural channel design principles.





Evaluation of Alternative Solutions

The Alternative Solutions will be evaluated using the Class EA categories respecting the *Technical, Natural, Social/Cultural* and *Economic* environments. Category-specific criteria were developed to reflect project-specific components determined through consultation with the City of Waterloo, review agencies and community consultations. A description of each criterion is presented along with an explanation of the "measures" that will be used to evaluate the alternatives.

The evaluation of alternatives will be conducted as a collective exercise with the project team. The project team will assign a measure (*high*, *moderate*, or *low*) to the anticipated impact of the alternative solution on each criterion. These measures will be converted to an assigned numerical score. The scores will then be totaled and normalized by category to provide an overall score for each alternative.

Alternatives with higher scores are considered more preferred or feasible than those with lower scores.

The evaluation will be based on an equal weighting of criteria categories. A sensitivity analysis will be conducted to determine if the overall scoring of alternatives changes if criteria categories are assigned a different weighting scheme.







Evaluation of Alternative Solutions (continued)

Evaluation Criteria	Measure (High/ Moderate/Low)
Technical Environment	
Flood Protection: the ability of the alternative to maintain	This alternative will:
the existing level of flood protection.	maintain or improve the existing level of flood protection,
	maintain the existing level of flood protection throughout Waterloo Park, or
	not contribute to flood protection.
Erosion Control: the ability of the alternative to minimize	This alternative will provide:
streambank/shoreline erosion.	a substantial level of erosion control,
	an adequate level of erosion control, or
	a minimal level of erosion control.
Maintenance of Stream Flow Regime: the ability of the	This alternative will improve stream flow:
alternative to maintain or improve the baseflow conditions	
in the stream.	• somewhat, or
	minimally, if at all.
Codiment Management. The ability of the alternative to	This alternative will reduce sediment accumulation:
Sediment Management: The ability of the alternative to minimize recurring sediment accumulation.	
3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• substantially,
	• somewhat, or
5 C L	• minimally.
Ease of Implementation: The ability of the alternative to be easily implemented on a technical, regulatory and/or	With respect to obtaining regulatory approvals and construction techniques, this alternative is:
practical basis.	• very easy to implement,
	• somewhat easy to implement, or
	has many obstacles if it is to be implemented.
Operation/Maintenance (O/M): The ability of the alternative to be operated and maintained with ease, and	Relative to current O/M practices, this alternative will:
to be accessed with ease.	• be very easy to implement or will ease the burden of current O/M activities,
	moderately increase O/M requirements, or
	• substantially increase O/M requirements/activities for current staff.
Natural Environment	
Water Quality: The potential of the alternative to improve	This alternative will improve water quality:
water quality over the long term.	• substantially,
	• moderately, or
	• minimally, if at all.
Sediment Management: The potential for the alternative	This alternative will provide:
to manage sediment loads.	a substantial degree of sediment stabilization/capture for stable natural sediment load,
	a moderate degree of sediment stabilization/capture for stable natural sediment load, or
	• very little sediment stabilization/capture for stable natural sediment load, and mitigation will be required
	minimize risk.
Sediment Quality: The potential for the alternative to	This alternative will improve sediment quality:
maintain or improve sediment quality.	• substantially,
	• moderately, or
	• minimally.
Geomorphology: The potential for the alternative to result	This alternative will result in geomorphic conditions that are:
in a stable geomorphic condition.	highly stable requiring very little maintenance to prevent erosion,
	moderately stable requiring a minor degree of maintenance to prevent erosion, or
	not stable and will require substantial maintenance to prevent erosion.
Wildlife Habitat: The potential for the alternative to	This alternative will:
remove, maintain or enhance wildlife habitat.	• enhance the quality of habitat,
	maintain the quality of habitat, or
	• reduce the quality of habitat.
Fisheries: The potential for the alternative to sustain a	This alternative will:
warmwater fishery.	result in an enhanced warmwater fishery with target management objectives exceeded,
•	maintain the current extent of warmwater fish distribution and life cycle requirements, meeting target
	objectives, or not meet all fisheries management objectives.

Evaluation Criteria	Measure (High/ Moderate/Low)
Terrestrial Resources: The potential for the alternative to	This alternative will result in existing terrestrial resources being:
maintain or enhance existing terrestrial resources such as wetlands.	• substantially enhanced,
	• maintained, or
	• reduced, with substantial mitigation required to prevent loss.
Wildlife: The ability of the alternative to protect sensitive	This alternative will:
wildlife species (including the number of regional significant species and habitat specific species).	substantially enhance potential for habitat-specific wildlife species,
	maintain the existing suite of habitat-specific species, or
	result in a loss of habitat-specific species and a potential influx of habitat-generalists where substantial mitigation may be required to prevent loss.
Reduce Goose Waste: The ability of the alternative to	This alternative will:
reasonably reduce goose waste in Waterloo Park while protecting wildlife and balancing the disruption to park users	minimize disruption to park users without impacting habitat,
	maintain the level of disruption to park users with no change to habitat or
	• increase the disruption to park users by increasing suitable habitat and subsequent use by geese.
Vegetation: The ability of the alternative to protect	This alternative will see the native proportion and floristic quality of vegetation within Waterloo Park:
regionally- significant species and native species	• substantially increase,
and species with a high coefficient of conservatism (conservative species).	be maintained at the existing level, or
(conservative species).	• be reduced.
Groundwater Resources: The ability of the alternative to	Regarding groundwater resources, this alternative will provide:
protect groundwater resources.	a substantial level of protection,
	a moderate level of protection, or
	minimal protection.
Social and Cultural Environment	
Cultural/Heritage Resources: The potential of the alternative to protect and promote the cultural heritage	This alternative will see the level of protection and/or promotion of the cultural heritage landscape be:
landscape significance of Waterloo Park.	• substantially enhanced,
	maintained at the current level, or
	• reduced.
Visual Aesthetics: The ability of the alternative to enhance the existing landscape while respecting the historic and	This alternative will see the existing landscape:
cultural elements in Waterloo Park.	be enhanced to promote key views of the lake and shoreline,
	change slightly with a minor impact on the visual character of the area, or
D	be reduced.
Recreational Opportunities: The ability of the alternative to provide for enhanced recreational opportunities.	Regarding recreational opportunities, this alternative:
provide for exmanded red editional opportunities.	will provide potential,
	may provide potential, or
EL 10	does not provide potential.
Educational Opportunities: The potential for the alternative to provide education opportunities for users.	Regarding educational opportunities, this alternative:
alternative to provide education opportunities for asers.	will provide potential,
	may provide potential, or
	does not provide potential.
Community Health and Safety: The potential for the alternative to minimize risk or liability to community health	Regarding community health and safety, this alternative will result in:
and safety resulting from flood events, crime/vandalism,	a high potential to minimize risk,
and/or nuisance noise/light.	moderate potential to minimize risk/ the level of risk will remain the same, or
a III III Iac. 1	very little potential to minimize risk.
Occupational Health and Safety: The potential for the alternative to minimize risk or liability to occupational	Regarding occupational health and safety, this alternative will result in:
health and safety resulting from flood events, O/M	a high potential to minimize risk,
activities, and/or crime/vandalism.	moderate potential to minimize risk/the level of risk will remain the same, or
	very little potential to minimize risk.
Economic Environment	
Capital Costs: Estimated Capital Costs, including	Relative to other alternatives, the cost is considered to be:
restoration/enhancement costs.	• low, moderate, or high.
O/M Costs: Estimated annual operating costs for staff	Relative to other alternatives, the cost is considered to be:
resources, ongoing O/M activities.	• low, moderate, or high.
Lifecycle Costs: Total annual capital, and O/M costs amortized over 20 years.	Relative to other alternatives, the cost is considered to be:



Thank you for your interest in the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation Project!

Next Steps:

- Alternatives to be confirmed and evaluated
- Preferred solution identified
- Project Team meetings
- PIC #3 (Spring 2018) for input regarding selected preferred solutions

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process, and we value your input.

Please fill out the comment sheet provided.

If you have any questions about this study, please feel free to ask any member of the Project Team, including:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: 519-585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

Engineering Services, Design &

Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina Street S.

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: 519-886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca



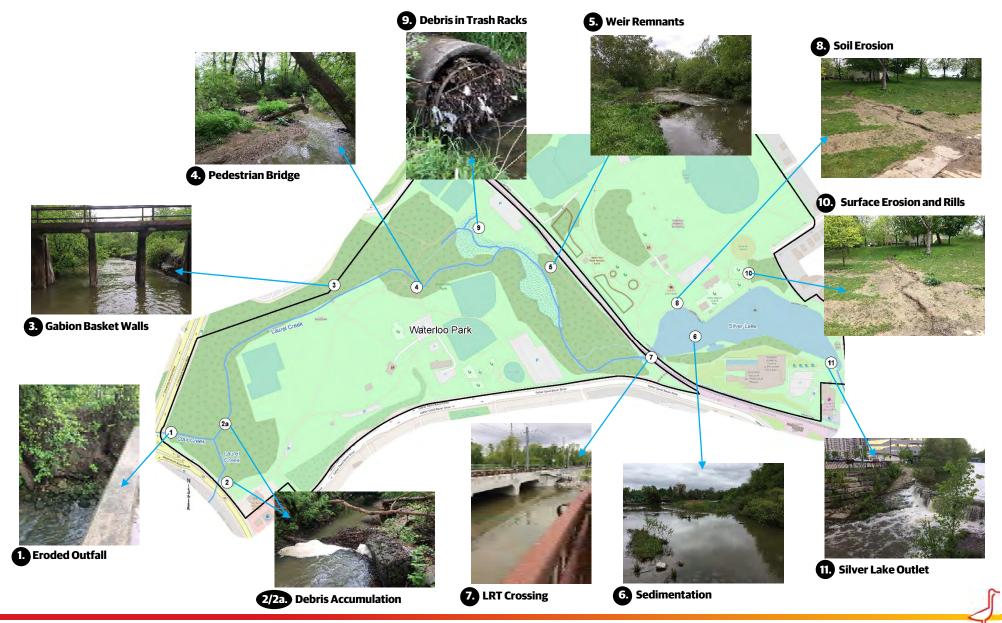




Attachment C – Information Brief

Current Conditions Associated with Silver Lake and Laurel Creek

Site reconnaissance completed in May 2017 indicates that many of the same conditions exist from the 2013 assessment, now with the addition of the culvert/bridge structure and LRT tracks. Sediment has continued to accumulate within Silver Lake which has extended to the newly installed triple box culvert for the rail crossings. Some of the areas of concerns identified in the field are shown below.



SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK
– ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT
PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2 – DECEMBER 12, 2017

Current Conditions Associated with Silver Lake and Laurel Creek

As part of the 2017 Environmental Assessment Addendum, additional background information was collected and reviewed including a site reconnaissance in May 2017 to confirm current conditions, and observe changes from previous reports. Some areas to note are described below.

1. Eroded Outfall

Erosion behind the headwall at the University Ave. crossing.

2/2a. Debris Accumulation

Debris accumulation within Laurel Creek.

3. <u>Historic Dam</u>

There is a deep scour pool immediately downstream.

4. <u>Pedestrian Bridge</u>

New crossing is functioning appropriately.

5. Weir Remnants

Remnants of the former dam remain damaged.

6. Sedimentation

The box culvert appears to be accumulating sediment.

7. LRT Crossing

There is sediment deposition in Silver Lake downstream of the LRT tracks.

8. Soil Erosion

Soil erosion from surface runoff.

9. <u>Debris in Trach Racks</u>

The debris reduces outlet capacity

10. Surface Erosion and Rills

The erosion contributes to additional sediment in Silver Lake.

11. Silver Lake Outlet

The structure is in poor condition (cracked and leaking) and in need of repair.

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK
– ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT
PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2 – DECEMBER 12, 2017

Next Steps

- Alternatives to be confirmed and evaluated
- Preferred solutions identified
- Project Team Meetings
- PIC #3 (Spring 2018) for input regarding selected preferred solutions

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process, and we value your input.

For additional information, please contact:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

City of Waterloo

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: iessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Information Brief

Introduction

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Waterloo Park has been described as the 'Jewel of the City', and Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek will follow the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process.

Problem Statement

Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and contributes to the instability of Laurel Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the Park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the Park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study will identify and evaluate alternatives for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the Park, ensuring that Silver Lake and Laurel Creek continue to be key attractions in the City of Waterloo.

Attachment D – Sign-In Sheet & Comment Sheets



Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Attendance Register

	7 10011001100110	-Огосси		
Please print clearly	<u> </u>			
NAME	Address	POSTAL CODE	E-MAIL	
RAMI SAID	105-45 Cardon St. N	NALZYL	mb promisaid.cz	
	EN 15 YORE St.	N26 216	drowalez 10 h	Feren Caro
H. Kayser	603-265 Westwort Pl. U	N2L6E4	Het harcera	hall wet
D-SMITH!	4609-16 Barrel Yards B	N2L0C3	debysmitha out	ele-color
2 Schneide	1609-16 Barrel Yards B	NZLOCK	Hovdschneider 72	gma: / com
				4
	20 BHOVELY NELS	2512600	rossimaresa	mosatro-ca
Les Misch	328 Carriage House Cot.			
DOWN WORMAN	QOI MOHAWK AVE	N2L 2T4	imm - Kinnen @ 97	mpatica. c.14
Bill Martin	605-9 Lodge 59	N25438	billmartin 440 gmo	ul.com
	1201 - 265 WS7COURT PL. WAT			
R. HVMPHRES			HUMPHREYS ALL BY	
13tor Wetterny	475 Hunterswood C.f		PJ WETHERUPESM	
Mike Smith			MSMITH & CON	
	22 Avandale AUS	N2L 2B6	panckone@uu	aferloo.cz
Mark Mutrie	22 Avandale AVE S	NZL ZBL	1	
			,	
		,		
				- A
		-		







Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Attendance Register

Please print clearly	7 (33) (33) (33)	- 0 -1-1		
NAME -	Address	POSTAL CODE	E-Mail	
	22 Academy Cr,	NZLSHI	Jano Kana-c	a.
	st 401-43 Caroline V	Nalay	sewattahamail.com	1
H.A. Haram	413-139 BAUCC :5"	N2661	actor in marises	1
GORDON GREY	VETTE 415132 Farm PAN	NAL GLI	gordon greauette Brow	TE. FOM
	51 Grage St.	NZJ IK8	brook. thiesen	
Edichowe	20 Barrel Yordsom	MQLOC3		V
Buce	٠. د د	4		
DITON A.	US Conducte St 11	NZUZYC	lieco.aspo	mal 100
				moul Corr (
Kevin Marin	590 Bearrheer RD	N21 364	Wriverdel 0 pos	chlight.ca
Ryan Dunham	MO Westmount RD N	N 1L 366	rd1_1994@msn.co	M
JERRY WILL	21062 Herrot Rd St Cloud	1100 2000		
IFC PISCHO	A TRUCLID	N24/23		
	N			
	5 11 - 11001			
-			-	
	0.00			
	20 Table 1			







Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

ompletion of this study.			
Do you have any comments, question	you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?		
Do nothing (maintain existing condition	ons):		
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake. a Short term solution.	Will the dredging recor in	the future? It sounds like	
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.		v will bookers flex affect diment loads? Assumably	
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Ard		will then be deposited tream. How will this offer	
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure	11	logically?	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct	ructure is appropriate.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate weighting struct	nce for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate weighting struct Evaluation Criteria Category	nce for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure. ructure is appropriate, ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate weighting struct Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	nce for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate weighting struct Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	nce for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure. ructure is appropriate, ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate wei Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment	nce for an equal weighting of the evaluature. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration % %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate weighting struct Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	nce for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure. ructure is appropriate, ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate weighting struct Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the L	ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% of your interest in study? W Student / resident Laurel Creek Watershed	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate weighting struct Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of the General Public	ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% Of your interest in study? W Student / resident Laurel Creek Watershed ease specify:	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % %	

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider? No Press Please comment Can upstream erosion be decreased to help limit Sediment Load?
6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process? No Please comment
	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional) Ryon Dunkan C11_ 1994 @ MSn. com Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list. Please withhold my name
	d contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	u may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
red an	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public cord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the blic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

completion of this study.				
Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?				
Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):				
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake.				
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake				
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek A	Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Around Silver Lake			
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigur	re Laurel Creek. this alternation	le surgrised me; I would		
	ldress the technical, natural, social/cultural, any comments, questions or concerns with			
exercise. Please indicate your prefe provide an alternate weighting stru The proposed equal weighting	The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise. Please indicate your preference for an equal weighting of the evaluation criteria categories outlined, and/or provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.			
Evaluation Criteria Category				
Technical Environment	Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	Alternate Weighting Consideration %		
Natural Environment	25%	%		
Social/Cultural Environment	25%	%		
Economic Environment	25%	%		
Total	100%	100%		
How would you describe the nature Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Member of an Interest Group, F	e Laurel Creek Watershed			
☐ Agency Representative. Please	specify:			
1205171246KWO		(3 mm		

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider? No Please comment
6	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process? No Please comment
8.	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional)
	Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
	ease place a \checkmark in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. \Box Please withhold my name d contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
Yo	u may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
rec an	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public cord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the blic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

mmont Chook will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at th

	ns or concerns with the alternative solutions):	
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake.		
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.		
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Ar	ound Silver Lake.	
SRemove Silver Lake and Reconfigure	Laurel Creek:	
	ress the technical, natural, social/cultural, ny comments, questions or concerns with	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct		
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ture	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting st	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat cure cructure is appropriate.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat cure cructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or project team
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we. Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat cure cructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure is appropriate. Indicate is appropriate. Indica	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure is appropriate. Instructure is appropriate. Instructure is appropriate. Instructure for consideration by the proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration %
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure is appropriate. Indicate is appropriate. Indica	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration % %
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the 1	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure for an equal weighting of the evaluateure for consideration by the example of the evaluateure for consideration by the evaluateure for consideration for evaluateure for consideration for considerati	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % %
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of the General Public	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluate cure. Fructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % %

5. Are there any additional alternative solutions that you fe	eel the Project tearn should consider?
No Yes Please comment	tor 5 please offer concepts
	by zeross the lake bed.
6. Do you have any additional comments or information the	
	e consider appropriate
	approaches for implementing
10.5	for Perimeter Walkway
L'bridges & boardwalks"	
/ 1	will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental
Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comm	ents or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
□ No ☑ Yes Please comment ፲ 🗽	pleased the EAG Addendin
we being done to sensi	birely repair some earlier
misstelps.	
8. Please provide your name and contact information if your house points.	one () uniter 100, cz
Are you on the project mailing list?	
Yes No, please add my name and contact in	formation to the mailing list.
Diagram of the second of the s	
and contact information from publication in the Class EA re	comments included anonymously. Please withhold my name eport.
·	provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
you may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:	provided at the registration taste for a 13 morniation centre of
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.
Project Manager	Project Manager, Water Resources
Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard	City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction
Waterloo, ON N2L OA4	Waterloo City Centre
Phone: (519) 585-7446	100 Regina St. S
Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
	Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243
	Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
Please note that comments will be maintained for reference	e throughout the project and will become part of the public

record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.					
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.					
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.		Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake			
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake preferred solution but it should be actives the					
Treate a Channel for Laurel Creek Around Silver Lake.					
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure La	urel Creek:				
The proposed evaluation criteria addres defined study area. Please provide any control has a good for the evaluation criteria (technical, natura	omments questions or concerns with proved Hold Marta Planta Planta 2.	- what status does			
exercise. Please indicate your preference for an equal weighting of the evaluation criteria categories outlined, and/or provide an alternate weighting structure.					
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.					
I offer the following alternate weight		project team.			
Evaluation Criteria Category	Proposed Equal Weighting	Alternate Weighting Consideration			
Technical Environment	25%	%			
	25%	%			
Natural Environment		0/			
Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment	25%	%			
	25% 25%	% %			
Social/Cultural Environment					
Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total	25% 100%	%			
Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of y	25% 100%	%			
Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of y Member of the General Public	25% 100% our interest in study?	%			
Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of y	25% 100% our interest in study? rel Creek Watershed	%			

5. Are there any additional alternative solutions that y	ou feel the Project team should consider?
No	
6. Do you have any additional comments or informational No Yes Please comment (KAL) with the plan to help wit	
· ·	pject will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental omments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
8. Please provide your name and contact information Poter Later 12 Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact	WETHERUP C GMAIL . COM
Please place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have y and contact information from publication in the Class I	your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my name EA report.
' '	box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
record. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information a</i> any personal information such as name, address, and t	erence throughout the project and will become part of the public and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, telephone number included in a submission will become part of the







PR1205171246KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Do nothing (maintain existing conditions): Dredge and Reconstruct Vilver Lake. Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.			HE LAKE	JMALLER
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake	THE THE	JES MA		
		BANKS		E + STABIN
	DON'T C	A COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	THE FOOT	PRINT
		LD MAK	E THE LAME	= LAKOERI
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Around	Silver Lake A	10.	IT USED TO	BE LANGER
MY KNOWLEDGE THERE		1006506	all 1055 1	- LAKES
U		10	2 70 10	YEARS OF
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laur	el Creek:	10		
The proposed evaluation criteria address t	ha tachaical natural	Leocial /cultural	andi :	
The proposed evaluation criteria address t		i, social/cultural		iments within the
1-C		+.1	.1 1 1 .	
				ion criteria.
COLUMBIA LAKES MO	10 ISLAND	15 A	VISUAL ABO	ion criteria.
097 WAS ALL HUM	DE ISLAND	15 A ELACTION	VISUAL ABO	ion criteria. IMINA TION STUBENTS
COLUMBIA LAKES MU WIND SURFING Y T	AD INTE	15 A ENACTION GOOD BU	VISUAL ABO SUCH AS N SETS RE	ion criteria. IMINA TION STUDENTS FLECTING IN
COLUMBIA LAKES MO WIND SURFING Y T The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, s	TSLAND NE PORTE Ocial/cultural, and ec	15 A EVACTION Early 3U conomic) will be	VISUAL ABO VISUAL ABO VISUAL ABO SETS RE e given equal weighting	ion criteria. STUBENTS FLECTIFG IN g in the valuation
COLUMBIA LAKES MO WIND SURFING V TO The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, sexercise. Please indicate your preference for	TSLAND NE PORTE Ocial/cultural, and ec	15 A EVACTION Early 3U conomic) will be	VISUAL ABO VISUAL ABO VISUAL ABO SETS RE e given equal weighting	ion criteria. STUBENTS FLECTIFG IN g in the valuation
COLUMBIA LAKES MO WIND SURFING Y TO The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, sexercise. Please indicate your preference for ovide an alternate weighting structure.	TSLAND NOTE PORTE Ocial/cultural, and ecor an equal weighting	15 A EVACTION Early 3U conomic) will be	VISUAL ABO VISUAL ABO VISUAL ABO SETS RE e given equal weighting	ion criteria. STUBENTS FLECTIFG IN g in the valuation
COLUMBIA LAKES MO WIND SURFING V TO The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, sexercise. Please indicate your preference for	TSLAND NOTE PORTE Ocial/cultural, and ecor an equal weighting	15 A EVACTION Early 3U conomic) will be	VISUAL ABO VISUAL ABO VISUAL ABO SETS RE e given equal weighting	ion criteria. STUBENTS FLECTIFG IN g in the valuation
COLUMBIA LAKES MO WIND SURFING Y TO The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, so exercise. Please indicate your preference for provide an alternate weighting structure)	ocial/cultural, and ecor an equal weighting	Conomic) will be g of the evaluar	VISUAL ABO VISUAL	ion criteria. STUBENTS FLECTIFY IN g in the valuation
The proposed equal weighting structure. I offer the following alternate weighting	ocial/cultural, and ecor an equal weighting	conomic) will be gof the evaluated	VISUAL ABO JOH AS SETS RE given equal weighting ion criteria categories project team.	ion criteria. ININA TION STUBENTS FLECTING IN gin the valuation outlined, and/or
CALVAGE LAKES MONOTORION TO SURFING Y TO THE EVALUATION CRITERIA (technical, natural, sexercise. Please indicate your preference for rovide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting structure.	ocial/cultural, and ecor an equal weighting re is appropriate. g structure for consider representations of the proposed Equal weighting representations of the proposed Equal weighting representations.	conomic) will be g of the evaluation by the	VISUAL ABO JOH AS SETS RE given equal weighting ion criteria categories project team.	ion criteria. STUBENTS FLECTIFY IN g in the valuation
Technical Environment CELUMBLA LAKES MORE ALL HUM TO SURFING T	re is appropriate g structure for consider Proposed Equal N	conomic) will be gof the evaluated deration by the weighting	VISUAL ABO JOH AS SETS RE given equal weighting ion criteria categories project team.	ion criteria. STUBENTS FLECTIG IN g in the valuation A outlined, and/or ting Consideration %
The proposed equal weighting structure I offer the following alternate weighting Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	ocial/cultural, and ecor an equal weighting re is appropriate. g structure for consider proposed Equal version 25% 25%	conomic) will be g of the evaluar ideration by the Weighting	VISUAL ABO JOH AS SETS RE given equal weighting ion criteria categories project team.	ion criteria. ININA TION STUDENTS FLECTION In the valuation A outlined, and/or ting Consideration %
The proposed equal weighting structure Toffer the following alternate weighting Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Social/Cultural Environment	re is appropriate g structure for consider 25% 25% 25%	conomic) will be gof the evaluated weighting	VISUAL ABO JOH AS SETS RE given equal weighting ion criteria categories project team.	ion criteria. STUBENTS GELECTIC IN g in the valuation outlined, and/or ting Consideration % %
The proposed equal weighting structure. I offer the following alternate weighting Evaluation Criteria Category	ocial/cultural, and ecor an equal weighting re is appropriate. g structure for consider proposed Equal version 25% 25%	conomic) will be gof the evaluated weighting	VISUAL ABO JOH AS SETS RE given equal weighting ion criteria categories project team. Alternate Weight	ion criteria. STUBENTS GELECTIC IN g in the valuation A outlined, and/or ting Consideration % % %

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?
	No Please comment DREDGE & SUPPORT EDJES - &
6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No PLANTINGS IN EXCLOSURES! THEY DIED IN SILVER LAKE & CLARE LAKE
	AND IN A LAKE IN MARKHAM
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process? No Yes Please comment GODIES OF WATER ARE CALMING TO
8.	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional) SOAN MYZINNON
Ρŀ	Are you on the project mailing list? Yes □ No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list. ease place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. □ Please withhold my name
	nd contact information from publication in the Class EA report. but may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	ou may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
re ar	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public cord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , by personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the ublic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









PR1205171246KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

Do you have any comments, questio				
Do nothing (maintain existing conditions): NOT ACCOVIDED DESIGNE IS NEXT PATTHE USAST				
Do nothing (maintain existing conditi				
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake.				
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.	I THRUK SOME FORM OF BERMY	ARUO / RECONGULE () MESSARY		
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Art	OUND Silver Lake. NOT CLEAR WHAN	SILVER LAVE WOULD BECOME		
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure	Laurel Creek: L THINK SCWOK LA	WE IS AN INPORTANT PART OF		
THE PARK'S CHAPACTER AN	D WESTS TO BE RETAINED			
defined study area. Please provide ar The evaluation criteria (technical, nat	ress the technical, natural, social/cultural, ny comments, questions or concerns with ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be	the proposed evaluation criteria.		
provide an alternate weighting structure				
The proposed equal weighting st	ture	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or		
The proposed equal weighting st	ructure is appropriate.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or		
The proposed equal weighting st	ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or project team.		
The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category	ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration		
The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %		
The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %		
The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment	ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % %		
The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment	ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % %		
The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of Member of the General Public	ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 100%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % %		
The proposed equal weighting st I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of	ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% Def your interest in study? Laurel Creek Watershed	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % %		

5. Are th	nere any additional alternative solutions that yo	ou feel the Project team should consider?
☑ N		
6. Do yo		on that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
	ssment studies. Do you have any questions, cor	ect will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental mments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
8. Pleas	e provide your name and contact information if	you would like. (optional)
Are y	ou on the project mailing list? es No, please add my name and contact	t information to the mailing list.
	lace a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have yo tact information from publication in the Class E	our comments included anonymously. Please withhold my name A report.
-	r leave this completed Comment Sheet in the branch fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:	ox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
		ence throughout the project and will become part of the public and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act.

any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record









Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

Do you have any comments, question Do nothing (maintain existing condition	ons): <u>DEFINITELY</u> NOT	ons identified? AN OPTION-
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake.	ALL THIS WILL TUST	REPENT THE ERRORS
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.	MY FAVOURED SO	OLUTION, FOR PUBLIC
The state of the s	ound Silver Lake. NOT AT ALL A G NE A STAGNANT MOSOURO I	NESTED MARSH
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure PUBLIC INTEREST.	Laurel Creek: TNIS WOULD	WORK, BUT LOSE
defined study area. Please provide an	y comments, questions or concerns with	
exercise. Please indicate your preference provide an alternate weighting structum. The proposed equal weighting str	ructure is appropriate	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or
	ghting structure for consideration by the	
Evaluation Criteria Category	Proposed Equal Weighting	Alternate Weighting Consideration
Technical Environment Natural Environment	25%	%
Social/Cultural Environment	25% 25%	%
Economic Environment	25%	%
Total	100%	100%
How would you describe the nature o	f your interest in study?	
Member of the General Public		
Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the L	aurel Creek Watershed	
Resident/Landowner within the L	ase specify:	

5. Are th	ere any additional alternative solutions that yo	ou feel the Project team should consider?
No.	Yes Please comment	
_		on that you feel would be helpful to the project team? GET RID OF THE ZOO IN THE PARK.
	sment studies. Do you have any questions, co	ect will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental mments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
	provide your name and contact information i	f you would like. (optional)
Ye		t information to the mailing list
	ace a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have you act information from publication in the Class E	our comments included anonymously. Please withhold my name A report.
	leave this completed Comment Sheet in the b fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:	pox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
Please no	te that comments will be maintained for refer	rence throughout the project and will become part of the public

record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









PR1205171246KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

	tions) Not an option	Oo you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?		
a pleasure to	· ·			
	The size of the view ato walk around:	lake is good. It is Lenjoy the wildlife		
	Don't change the size	too much . If it will		
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek A	and a second	alright if the healt		
of the lake can be		- airight it the health		
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure		tion.		
TELLIOTE SILVET LUNC BITO NECOTINGUIO	- Louis Creek. Take 1	11675		
the building that has	happened bleause of			
The evaluation criteria (technical, na exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting s	happened bleause de Barrol yards stural, social/cultural, and economic) will be sence for an equal weighting of the evaluate cture.	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or		
The evaluation criteria (technical, na exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting s	happened bleause de Barrol yards atural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ture.	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or		
The evaluation criteria (technical, na exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure.) The proposed equal weighting structure. I offer the following alternate weighting structure.	happened bleause de Barrol yards atural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ture. Structure is appropriate. Eighting structure for consideration by the	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or project team		
The evaluation criteria (technical, na exercise. Please indicate your preferorovide an alternate weighting structure.) The proposed equal weighting solution of the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category	has bleause of stural, social/cultural, and economic) will be rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate structure is appropriate. Eighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	e given equal weighting in the valuation ion criteria categories outlined, and/or project team Alternate Weighting Consideration		
The evaluation criteria (technical, na exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting structure. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	happened bleause defined by the evaluate structure is appropriate. Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	e given equal weighting in the valuation ion criteria categories outlined, and/or project team Alternate Weighting Consideration %		
The evaluation criteria (technical, na exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure.) The proposed equal weighting so I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	hasolned bleause as stural, social/cultural, and economic) will be rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate structure is appropriate. Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	e given equal weighting in the valuation ion criteria categories outlined, and/or project team Alternate Weighting Consideration %		

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?
30	□ No ☑ Yes Please comment 1 + the Lions Lagoon is gone can lake be
	enlarged + will that help the lake.
_	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
Ο.	
	No I Yes Please comment If the city is trying to attract more
	people to live lightown, then the park + the take need to remain.
•	You cannot intensify sopulation without having peaceful places for scople
	to enjoy. Chicago learned that lesson. Save the Lake!
7	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental
	Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
	☑ No ☐ Yes Please comment
	— No — Pes Trease comment
R	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional)
O.	Tease provide your harrie and contact information if you would like, (obtional)
•	Are you on the project mailing list?
	Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
	ease place a 🗸 in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. 🛂 Please withhold my name
an	d contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.
	Project Manager Project Manager, Water Resources
	Stantec City of Waterloo
	100-300 Hagey Boulevard Engineering Services, Design & Construction
	Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Waterloo City Centre Phone: (519) 585-7446 100 Regina St. S
	Email: steve brown@stantec.com Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
	Phone. (519) 886-1550 x78243
	Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
Ple	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public
	cord. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act,
an	y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the

public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record









Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Vour completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class FA report, which will be made public at the

nothing (maintain existing conditions):	Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?				
20 Hoteling (Haintain existing Conditions).					
edge and Reconstruct Silver Lake. This is probably the minumally acceptable solution					
edge and Reconfigure Silver Lake. My forvorite Solution. It maintains the nature of					
eate a Channel for Laurel Creek Around Silver Lake I am not Sure how this would benefit The park.					
move Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek. This would change the entire nature of	6 11				
e proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic environments with Fined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria					
The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise. Please indicate your preference for an equal weighting of the evaluation criteria categories outlined, and/or provide an alternate weighting structure.					
ovide an alternate weighting structure.					
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	and/or				
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team valuation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration	and/or				
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	and/or				
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team valuation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Environment 25% %	and/or				
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team valuation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Environment 25% % etural Environment 25% %	and/or				
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team valuation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Environment 25% % atural Environment 25% % ocial/Cultural Environment 25% %	and/or				
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team valuation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Environment 25% % stural Environment 25% % conomic Environment 25% % conomic Environment 25% %	and/or				
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team. Valuation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Environment 25% Sectorical Environment 25% Sectorical Environment 25% Sectorial/Cultural Environment 25% Sectorical/Cultural Enviro	and/or				
The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team valuation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Environment 25% setural Environment 25%	and/or				

5. A	are there any additional alternative solutions that yo	u feel the Project team should consider?
	No Please comment	
_	Do you have any additional comments or information No Please comment Spen efforts to rehabilitate the waters	n that you feel would be helpful to the project team? Id a lot of time in Waterloo Park 50 1 Support They & Silverbake
A		ct will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental nments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
A	lease provide your name and contact information if Bill Martin 44 Egr The you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact	nail-com
	se place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have yo contact information from publication in the Class EA	ur comments included anonymously, Please withhold my name A report.
	may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the bomay fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:	ox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L 0A4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email steve.brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone. (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
Pleas	se note that comments will be maintained for refere	ence throughout the project and will become part of the public

record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act. any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

study team with the collection of back	kground information and the development o	of alternative solutions for this study.
Your completed Comment Sheet w completion of this study	rill be included in the Class EA report, whi	ch will be made public at the
1. Do you have any comments, ques	tions or concerns with the alternative solution	ons identified?
Do nothing (maintain existing cond		
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake	I the lake, make long	catch sediment cary ferm mointenance sorts
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek		not be creat
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigu	1/2 07	ground a lake alway
defined study area. Please provide	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be	the proposed evaluation criteria.
provide an alternate weighting stru	erence for an equal weighting of the evaluati ucture.	on criteria categories outlined, and/or
☐ The proposed equal weighting		
	veighting structure for consideration by the	project team
Evaluation Criteria Category	Proposed Equal Weighting	Alternate Weighting Consideration
Technical Environment	25%	%
Natural Environment	25%	2
Social/Cultural Environment	25%	2= %
Economic Environment	25%	20 %
Total	100%	100%
How would you describe the natur Member of the General Public		
Resident/Landowner within th	e Laurel Creek Watershed	
Member of an Interest Group.	Please specify:	
Agency Representative. Please	specify:	
1205171246KWO		From S

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?
	No Yes Please comment - Will Store lake ever be sail
6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
	No Yes Please comment
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental
	Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process? No Please comment
	Tes Flease Comment
8.	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional)
	Jan d'Arly Jan & Kanara
	Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No. please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
	Yes Yo, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
	ease place a 🗸 in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. 🚨 Please withhold my name d contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	u may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng
	Project Manager Project Manager, Water Resources
	Stantec City of Waterloo 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Engineering Services, Design & Construction
	Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Waterloo City Centre
	Phone. (519) 585-7446 100 Regina St. S
	Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
	Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243
	Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public
	ford. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the
	blic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class FA report, which will be made public at the

Do you have any comments, questoo nothing (maintain existing con	raditions or concerns with the alternative solution ditions):	ons identified?
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver La	ke. 3	
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver La	ke	
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek	Around Silver Lake. 2	
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfig	ure Laurel Creek. Not this on	e .
	address the technical, natural, social/cultural, e any comments, questions or concerns with	
The evaluation criteria (technical,	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be	given equal weighting in the valuation
exercise. Please indicate your pred provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluat ructure g structure is appropriate	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or
exercise. Please indicate your prei provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluat ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the	project team.
exercise. Please indicate your prei provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate Evaluation Criteria Category	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluat ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration
exercise. Please indicate your prei provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluat fucture g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %
exercise. Please indicate your prei provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting. I offer the following alternate Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluate ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %
exercise. Please indicate your pret provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting. I offer the following alternate. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment.	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluate ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % %
exercise. Please indicate your prei provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting. I offer the following alternate Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluate ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % % %
exercise. Please indicate your pret provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting. I offer the following alternate. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment.	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluate ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % %
exercise. Please indicate your pret provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting. I offer the following alternate Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the natural	ference for an equal weighting of the evaluate ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% are of your interest in study?	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % % 100%
exercise. Please indicate your pret provide an alternate weighting str The proposed equal weighting. I offer the following alternate Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the natural Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Member of an Interest Group	recence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% Ire of your interest in study? The Laurel Creek Watershed I live of I wan at I	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % % 100%
xercise. Please indicate your pretrovide an alternate weighting strain The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total	recence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ructure g structure is appropriate, weighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% Ire of your interest in study? The Laurel Creek Watershed I live of I wan at I	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % % 100%

5. Are there any additional alternative solutions that	you feel the Project team should consider?
□ No □ Yes Please comment	
Have holding capacity up s	tion that you feel would be helpful to the project team? ossible to flush each spring tapam to offer a fast our of water of the silt so it flushes away.
	oject will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
8. Please provide your name and contact information Lloyd Schnaider 226-985. Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information.	6401 Hoydschneider 72 Egmail-com
Please place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have and contact information from publication in the Class	your comments included anonymously. Please withhold my name s EA report
· ·	e box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
record. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information</i> any personal information such as name, address, and	Ference throughout the project and will become part of the public and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, telephone number included in a submission will become part of the lests that such personal details not be included in the public record.









Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class FA report, which will be made public at the

Do you have any comments, quest Do nothing (maintain existing cond	tions or concerns with the alternative solutions):	ons identified?
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lak	re.	
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lak	re	
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek	Around Silver Lake.	
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigu ALLOWANCE	THROUGH EXIST	NEW STREAM
	ddress the technical, natural, social/cultural, any comments, questions or concerns with	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		
EXISTING OUTDATED S	TREAM SHOWING	TO AYUN
The evaluation criteria (technical, rexercise. Please indicate your preferovide an alternate weighting structure)	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be erence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ucture.	FORD MURE Almost
The evaluation criteria (technical, rexercise. Please indicate your preferovide an alternate weighting structure) The proposed equal weighting	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be erence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ucture.	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or
The evaluation criteria (technical, rexercise. Please indicate your preferovide an alternate weighting structure.) The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate weighting.	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be erence for an equal weighting of the evaluat aucture. If structure is appropriate appropriate appropriate appropriate appropriate appropriate appropriate appropriate.	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or eproject team.
The evaluation criteria (technical, rexercise. Please indicate your preferovide an alternate weighting structure) The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate verbalanton Criteria Category	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be erence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ucture. structure is appropriate. veighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration
The evaluation criteria (technical, rexercise. Please indicate your preferovide an alternate weighting structure) The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate weighting	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be erence for an equal weighting of the evaluat acture. structure is appropriate. veighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or eproject team. Alternate Weighting Consideration
The evaluation criteria (technical, rexercise. Please indicate your preferovide an alternate weighting structure) The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate verbaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be erence for an equal weighting of the evaluat acture. structure is appropriate. veighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %
The evaluation criteria (technical, rexercise. Please indicate your preferovide an alternate weighting structure) The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate versions alternate versions alternate versions. Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be erence for an equal weighting of the evaluat acture. It structure is appropriate. It is struct	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or eproject team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % %
The evaluation criteria (technical, rexercise. Please indicate your preferovide an alternate weighting structure) The proposed equal weighting I offer the following alternate verbaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be erence for an equal weighting of the evaluat acture. structure is appropriate. veighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	e given equal weighting in the valuation criteria categories outlined, and/or project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider? No Please comment
6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurei Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process? No Please comment
8	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional) Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
	ease place a 🗸 in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. 🔲 Please withhold my name d contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
Yc	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
ге	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public cord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the

public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

Thank you for your participation in this study!









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Do you have any comments, question	ns or concerns with the alternative solution	ons identified?
Do nothing (maintain existing condition	ons): It seems somet	hing west be done
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake.	to me Silver Lake is	a cultural heritage
	Abraham Erb, the first	
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.	the lake (mill pond)	has been reconfigured
fore, so it Noesn't matter a lut, so long as its historical importance		
treate a Channel for Laurel Creek Ard		is vispicted.
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure	Laurel Creek:	
T1		
	ress the technical, natural, social/cultural,	
in Calle, at the problem	ly comments, questions or concerns with	the proposed evaluation criteria.
raison d'Etre" of the	4 1	my rae large 11 is the
THIS DIE A CALL MITHE	LL FU	
THIS OF THE	ury.	
The evaluation criteria (technical, nati	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be	
The evaluation criteria (technical, nati exercise. Please indicate your prefere	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat	
The evaluation criteria (technical, nati exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure.	
The evaluation criteria (technical, naticexercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct.	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ince for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure ructure is appropriate.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or
The evaluation criteria (technical, naticexercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct.	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or
The evaluation criteria (technical, nati exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ince for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure ructure is appropriate.	project team
The evaluation criteria (technical, naticexercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting struct I offer the following alternate weighting struct	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure. ructure is appropriate. Ighting structure for consideration by the	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or
The evaluation criteria (technical, natice exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct.	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration
The evaluation criteria (technical, naticexercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment.	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration
The evaluation criteria (technical, naticexercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration 40%
The evaluation criteria (technical, naticexercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment.	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration / 0 % 40%
The evaluation criteria (technical, native exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment. Economic Environment. Total	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration 40% 40% 10%
The evaluation criteria (technical, native exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment. Economic Environment. Total. How would you describe the nature of	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100%	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration 40% 40% 10%
The evaluation criteria (technical, native exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment. Economic Environment. Total. How would you describe the nature of the General Public.	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% of your interest in study?	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration 40% 40% 10%
The evaluation criteria (technical, naticexercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment. Economic Environment. Total. How would you describe the nature of the General Public. Resident/Landowner within the Lease of the Category.	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 100% Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration 40% 40% 10%
The evaluation criteria (technical, native exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. I offer the following alternate weighting struct. Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment. Economic Environment. Total. How would you describe the nature of the General Public.	ural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure. ructure is appropriate. ghting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% of your interest in study? Laurel Creek Watershed ease specify:	project team Alternate Weighting Consideration 40% 40% 10%

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider? No Please comment
6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Please comment
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies: Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process? No Please comment
	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional) Are you on the project mailing list? Yes ✓ No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list. Please withhold my name
	d contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	u may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or u may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
rec	ase note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public tord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the blic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

Thank you for your participation in this study!









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the

ompletion of this study.			
Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?			
Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):			
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake	AGREE WITH IMPR	OVEMENTS TO LAUREL	
	CREEK CHANNEL AL		
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake			
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek A	round Silver Lake.		
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure	re Laurel Creek:		
 The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic environm defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation NOME 		and economic environments within the the proposed evaluation criteria.	
The evaluation criteria (technical, na exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting struc	itural, social/cultural, and economic) will be ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ture.	e given equal weighting in the valuation tion criteria categories outlined, and/or	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting struc	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluat cture.	given equal weighting in the valuation ion criteria categories outlined, and/or	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting s	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluat cture.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting s	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ture. structure is appropriate.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or project team.	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting solutions alternate we	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluat cture. structure is appropriate. eighting structure for consideration by the	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting solution of the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ture. structure is appropriate. eighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting solution in the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ture. structure is appropriate. eighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	project tearn. Alternate Weighting Consideration	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting struct. In the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment.	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ture. structure is appropriate. eighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting solution of the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ture. Structure is appropriate. Eighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting solution of the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate structure is appropriate. Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % % %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting solution of the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate structure is appropriate. Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % % %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting structory is a confer the following alternate we structured Evaluation Criteria Category. Technical Environment. Natural Environment. Social/Cultural Environment. Economic Environment. Total. How would you describe the nature. Member of the General Public.	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate structure is appropriate. eighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% of your interest in study?	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % % %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting structory. It offer the following alternate weighting structory. It is offer the	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate cture. structure is appropriate. eighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% of your interest in study? Laurel Creek Watershed	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % %	
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting structory. The proposed equal weighting structory is a confer the following alternate we straight the following alternate weighting structure. Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Total How would you describe the nature Member of the General Public	rence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ture. structure is appropriate. eighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 100% of your interest in study? Laurel Creek Watershed lease specify:	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % % %	

5.	5. Are there any additional alternative solutions that you fe	el the Project team should consider?
	№ No	
6.	CONFIGURATION BUT DREE	At you feel would be helpful to the project team? JE LAKEON ROUGHLY ITS CURRENT DGE TREINFORCE /IMPROVE THE SHORELINE ND REEP THE BOARDWALK CONCEPT WHER
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project w	vill be following the process outlined for Class Environmental ents or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
8.	8. Please provide your name and contact information if you GREAVEUE Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact info	
		omments included anonymously, Please withhold my name
	You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box p you may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:	provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email. steve.brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
rec	any personal information such as name, address, and teleph	e throughout the project and will become part of the public protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, none number included in a submission will become part of the public record

Thank you for your participation in this study!









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified? Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):				
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake.				
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake. depends - mud dutals				
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek A	Around Silver Lake 7 med d	utale		
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigur	re Laurel Creek: NEUER	//!!		
	ldress the technical, natural, social/cultural, any comments, questions or concerns with			
exercise. Please indicate your prefe provide an alternate weighting stru The proposed equal weighting	The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise. Please indicate your preference for an equal weighting of the evaluation criteria categories outlined, and/or provide an alternate weighting structure. The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.			
	reighting structure for consideration by the			
Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	Proposed Equal Weighting	Alternate Weighting Consideration		
Natural Environment	25% 25%	10 %		
Social/Cultural Environment	25%	50 %		
Economic Environment	25%	25 %		
Total	100%	100%		
How would you describe the nature ☐ Member of the General Public ☐ Resident/Landowner within the ☐ Member of an Interest Group. F ☐ Agency Representative. Please	e Laurel Creek Watershed			
I B ADDOCK PARTACONTAINA PIASCA	anasif.			

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?
	No Ses Please comment
6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No I yes Please comment believe solution should warranize uses of lake for soid (vecrection) purposes — padde beite,
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process? No Please comment
8.	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional)
Ple	Are you on the project mailing list? ☐ Yes ☐ No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list. ase place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. ☐ Please withhold my name
	d contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	u may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or umay fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
Ple	ase note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public

record. Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

Thank you for your participation in this study!









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified? Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):		
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake		
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Ar	ound Silver Lake. 2	
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure	Laurel Creek:	
	lress the technical, natural, social/cultural, ny comments, questions or concerns with	
	rural, social/cultural, and economic) will be	
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting st	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ture. tructure is appropriate.	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting st toffer the following alternate we	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ture. tructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the	ion criteria categories outlined, and/or project team.
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting st t offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ture. tructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting	on criteria categories outlined, and/or project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ture. tructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure. Eructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluat ture. tructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % %
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluateure. Eructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25%	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration %
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct. The proposed equal weighting st. I offer the following alternate we Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Natural Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Total How would you describe the nature of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the lease of the company of the	ence for an equal weighting of the evaluate ture. Eructure is appropriate. ighting structure for consideration by the Proposed Equal Weighting 25% 25% 25% 25% 100% of your interest in study?	project team. Alternate Weighting Consideration % % % 100%

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider? No Yes Please comment See Comment Swars
6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No Yes Please comment
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
	□ No □ Yes Please comment
8.	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional)
	Are you on the project mailing list? Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.
	rase place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. ☐ Please withhold my name dontact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	u may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or umay fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica kellerman@waterloo.ca
red an	ase note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public cord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the blic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

Thank you for your participation in this study!









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

completion of this study.	·	·		
Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?				
Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):				
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake.				
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake.	USKIND JOKE DLES WAR	udicoming half be		
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Ar	ound Silver Lake.			
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure	Laurel Creek:			
	ress the technical, natural, social/cultural, ny comments, questions or concerns with			
exercise. Please indicate your prefere provide an alternate weighting struct The proposed equal weighting st		tion criteria categories outlined, and/or		
Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment	Proposed Equal Weighting	Alternate Weighting Consideration		
Natural Environment	25%	25 %		
Social/Cultural Environment	25%	25 %		
Economic Environment	25% 25%	35 %		
Total	100%	100%		
Total	100%	100%		
4. How would you describe the nature of	of your interest in study?			
Member of the General Public				
Resident/Landowner within the	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed			
Member of an Interest Group. Ple	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify: Wow Viscon Committee			
Agency Representative. Please s				
N1705171245WW0	- 7	الحممها		

5. Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?		u feel the Project team should consider?
PONo	Yes Please comment	
6. Do you	have any additional comments or informatio Yes Please comment	n that you feel would be helpful to the project team?
	nent studies. Do you have any questions, con	ect will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental nments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
	2 0 - 0	0
Yes		ur comments included anonymously, 🖵 Please withhold my name
You may le		ox provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com	Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca
record. Un	der the Municipal Freedom of Information an	ence throughout the project and will become part of the public and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, lephone number included in a submission will become part of the

Thank you for your participation in this study!

public record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2



Thank you for your Comments.









Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #2 - December 12, 2017

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team with the collection of background information and the development of alternative solutions for this study.

Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Class EA report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

completion of this study.					
Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?					
Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):					
Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake.					
	Dreage and Neconstruct Eake.				
Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake					
Create a Channel for Laurel Creek A.	round Silver Lake.				
Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure	Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek:				
2. The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.					
exercise. Please indicate your prefer provide an alternate weighting struc		- ,			
The proposed equal weighting s	The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.				
I offer the following alternate we	lacksquare I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.				
Evaluation Criteria Category	Proposed Equal Weighting	Alternate Weighting Consideration			
Technical Environment	25%	%			
Natural Environment	25%	%			
Social/Cultural Environment	25%	%			
Economic Environment	25%	%			
Total	100%	100%			
4. How would you describe the nature	of your interest in study?				
Member of the General Public	4				
Resident/Landowner within the	Laurel Creek Watershed	4			
Member of an Interest Group. Pl	Member of an Interest Group. Please specify:				
Agency Representative. Please specify:					
Agency Representative. Please s	•				

5.	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider? No Please comment						
6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? Yes Please comment						
7.	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process? No Please comment						
8.	Please provide your name and contact information if you would like. (optional) Are you on the project mailing list?						
	Yes No, please add my name and contact information to the mailing list.						
	ease place a ✓ in the box below if you wish to have your comments included anonymously. ☐ Please withhold my name id contact information from publication in the Class EA report.						
	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or ou may fax it or mail it by December 22, 2017 to:						
, -	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager, Water Resources City of Waterloo Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8 Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca						
re ar	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public cord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , by personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the ublic record unless the comments specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.						

Thank you for your participation in this study!







100-300 Hagey Blod Wataloo, On. NSL OAY Steve Brown c/o Stantec Lowe 2004-22 Barrel Yards Bluck. Waterlow, Ow. SELES SOUD OF THE SECOND DEC 1 9 2017 の思えばいま N22 003

Desica Kellerman, P.Erg.
Project Manager, Water Resources
Waterfoo City Centre
Waterfoo City Centre
Waterfoo City Centre
Waterfoo City Card
Waterf

100

From: Jeff Silcox-Childs Sent: Sunday, December 17, 2017 9:51 PM To: Jessica Kellerman Subject: Fw: Rehab options

FYI.

Sent from my BlackBerry - the most secure mobile device - via the Bell Network

Sent: December 17, 2017 11:06 AM To: waterlooparkupgrades@waterloo. Subject: Rehab options

It would be much easier for people to comment online if the comment sheet from the open house could be filled out online. The current system encourages those who attended the open house and not those who prefer online comments. My comments follow the comment sheet.

- 1. I believe the favoured option for the environment is to remove the lake. Yet, the option more likely to appeal to those who prefer the status quo, would be to channel the creek around the lake.
- 2. The environment and naturalizing the area should be the most important criteria, followed by the ongoing costs of the chosen option.

3.The weighting should be 60% environmental & 40% economic. This would naturally include the technical environment. Waterloo Park as a whole is a lunge asset to the health of the city and its residents, any changes to Silver Lake would not negatively impact the park over the long term. So the social & cultural aspects should not be factored in.

- 5. Allowing vegetation to grow along the waters edge would assist with water quality & lessen erosion/debris entering the water.

6. I would like to see decisions made that address the long term health of laurel creek. The lake was built for a purpose and the city has grown & changed immensely since then. Silver Lake currently requires constant attention. I would rather see the money required to maintain the status quo spent on improving the health of the many creeks that travel through the city.

I wish for my comments to be anonymous.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this project. I look forward to progressive decisions from the city on the best long term solutions for the environment & the citizens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: This communication (including attachments) is intended solely for the named addressee(s) and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure. No waiver of confidence, privilege, protection or otherwise is made. If you are not the intended recipient of this communication, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited.

 From:
 Muller, Joseph (MTCS)

 To:
 Jessica Kellerman

 Cc:
 Brown, Steve

Subject: RE: Silver Lake and Laurel Creek EA - PIC #2

Date: Friday, December 22, 2017 10:00:51 AM

Attachments: <u>image001.png</u>

image002.png

2017-07-04 Waterloo Silver Lake-Laurel Creek HPU MTCS comments.pdf

Hello Jessica:

Thank-you — I have been able to download and review the PIC#2 materials. I see that a Stage 1 archaeological assessment has been initiated under projection information form (PIF) #P392-0206-2017: the archaeologist will be submitting the report directly to the MTCS archaeology program unit. I otherwise reiterate the recommendations in my letter of July 4, 2017, regarding screening for built heritage and cultural heritage landscapes. Please contact me if you have any questions or would like to discuss the file, and thank-you for your assistance,

loe

Joseph Muller, RPP, MCIP

Heritage Planner
Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport
Culture Division | Programs and Services Branch | Heritage Program Unit
401 Bay Street, Suite 1700
Toronto, Ontario M7A 0A7
Tel. 416.314.7145 | Fax. 416.212.1802

From: Jessica Kellerman [mailto:Jessica.Kellerman@waterloo.ca]

Sent: December 18, 2017 1:36 PM

To: Muller, Joseph (MTCS)

Subject: RE: Silver Lake and Laurel Creek EA - PIC #2

Hey Joe,

They should be posted today.

Regards,

Jessica

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S. PO Box 337, Station Waterloo

Waterloo, ON, N2J 4A8 **P:** 519-886-1550 x78243

F: 519-747-8523 **TTY**: 1-866-786-3941

E: Jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

www.waterloo.ca



From: Muller, Joseph (MTCS) [mailto:Joseph.Muller@ontario.ca]

Sent: Monday, December 18, 2017 1:26 PM

To: Jessica Kellerman

Subject: RE: Silver Lake and Laurel Creek EA - PIC #2

Hi Jessica:

I wasn't able to attend the PIC on December 12th, and don't see the PIC#2 materials online yet: would you please let me know when they're posted? Thanks,

Joe

Joseph Muller, RPP, MCIP

Heritage Planner
Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport
Culture Division | Programs and Services Branch | Heritage Program Unit
401 Bay Street, Suite 1700
Toronto, Ontario M7A 0A7
Tel. 416.314.7145 | Fax. 416.212.1802

From: Jessica Kellerman [mailto:Jessica.Kellerman@waterloo.ca]

Sent: November 21, 2017 12:05 PM

Subject: Silver Lake and Laurel Creek EA - PIC #2

Hello,

You are receiving this email because you have requested to be including on the mailing list for the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek EA project. If you would like to be removed from this list, please let me know in writing by replying to this email.

Please find attached the information for the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek EA PIC#2. This PIC will be the second of three (3) PIC's that will be hosted over the course of the EA. The second PIC will present information on the existing conditions of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek, a list of potential

alternative solutions, and the process that will be used to evaluate the alternatives in order to determine the preferred solution.

Hope to see you there,

Regards,

Jessica

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources Engineering Services, Design & Construction Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S. PO Box 337, Station Waterloo Waterloo, ON, N2J 4A8

P: 519-886-1550 x78243

F: 519-747-8523 **TTY**: 1-866-786-3941

E: Jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

www.waterloo.ca



IMPORTANT NOTICE: This communication (including attachments) is intended solely for the named addressee(s) and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure. No waiver of confidence, privilege, protection or otherwise is made. If you are not the intended recipient of this communication, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. IMPORTANT NOTICE: This communication (including attachments) is intended solely for the named addressee(s) and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure. No waiver of confidence, privilege, protection or otherwise is made. If you are not the intended recipient of this communication, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited.

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

All Responses sorted chronologically

As of January 30, 2018, 4:23 PM



engageWaterloo is not a certified voting system or ballot box. As with any public comment process, participation in engageWaterloo is voluntary. The responses in this record are not necessarily representative of the whole population, nor do they reflect the opinions of any government agency or elected officials.

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

As of January 30, 2018, 4:23 PM, this forum had:

Attendees: 22
All Responses: 3
Minutes of Public Comment: 9

This topic started on December 19, 2017, 4:08 PM.

This topic ended on January 30, 2018, 4:21 PM.

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

Responses

Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions listed below	(i.e., do	0
nothing, dredge and reconstruct Silver Lake, etc.)		

Answered 1

Skipped 2

into know lake open silver wetland

Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):

Answered 2

Skipped 1

Dredge and reconstruct Silver Lake.

Answered 2

Skipped 1

Dredge and reconfigure Silver Lake

Answered 2

Skipped 1

lake

Create a channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake.

Answered 2

Skipped 1

lake water

Remove Silver lake and reconfigure Laurel Creek.

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

Answered 2

Skipped 1 lake

The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.

Answered 1
Skipped 2

The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise (i.e., 25% weighting for each of the four evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic). Do you agree with this weighting?

	%	Count
Yes, the proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	33.3%	1
No, the proposed equal weighting structure is not appropriate.	66.7%	2

If you disagree with equally weighting the evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic), please offer your alternative weighting structure for consideration by the project team.

Answered 2
Skipped 1
more

Please describe the nature of your interest in the study? I.e., are you a member of the general public? resident/landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed? Member of an interest group (please specify) or agency representative (please specify)?

Answered 3
Skipped 0

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

_			
crook	member	racidar	٦ſ
CIECK	IIIGIIIDGI	TESTUEL	

Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the project team should consider?

No response

Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?

Answered 1

Skipped 2

The rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. If you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process, please share here.

No response

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

Name not shown inside WARD 7 (registered)

January 22, 2018, 10:47 AM

Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions listed below (i.e., do nothing, dredge and reconstruct Silver Lake, etc.)

No response

Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):

No response

Dredge and reconstruct Silver Lake.

No response

Dredge and reconfigure Silver Lake

No response

Create a channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake.

No response

Remove Silver lake and reconfigure Laurel Creek.

No response

The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.

No response

The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise (i.e., 25% weighting for each of the four evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic). Do you agree with this weighting?

Yes, the proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.

If you disagree with equally weighting the evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic), please offer your alternative weighting structure for consideration by the project team.

No response

Please describe the nature of your interest in the study? I.e., are you a member of the general public? resident/landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed? Member of an interest group (please specify) or agency representative (please specify)?

Resident of the Uptown West neighbourhood, in close proximity to Silver Lake.

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the project team should consider? No response

Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No response

The rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. If you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process, please share here.

No response

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

Name not shown inside WARD 1 (registered)

December 21, 2017, 10:06 AM

Page 8 of 11

Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions listed below (i.e., do nothing, dredge and reconstruct Silver Lake, etc.)

The problems with Silver Lake keep reoccurring. The natural progression with the amount of sediments coming into Silver Lake is for it to turn into a wetland not an open lake. Personally I have no problem with it turning into a wetland but I know the public wants Silver Lake to remain an open lake. I am not an engineer so I don't know is possible to do what is the best the solution.

Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):

No - something needs to be done

Dredge and reconstruct Silver Lake.

Won't this mean in a few years problems will just reoccur?

Dredge and reconfigure Silver Lake

Would depend on how Silver Lake is reconfigured.

Create a channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake.

Would create better water quality down stream but what would Silver Lake look like and would it still need redoing in a few years.

Remove Silver lake and reconfigure Laurel Creek.

Sounds like a better idea but how would Silver Lake function.

The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.

Is there the political will to drastically change Silver Lake?

The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise (i.e., 25% weighting for each of the four evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic). Do you agree with this weighting?

No, the proposed equal weighting structure is not appropriate.

If you disagree with equally weighting the evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic), please offer your alternative weighting structure for consideration by the project team.

To keep having to fight what is naturally occurring will be more costly in the end

Please describe the nature of your interest in the study? I.e., are you a member of the general public?

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

resident/landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed? Member of an interest group (please specify) or agency representative (please specify)?

I am a member of Waterloo Region Nature but I am not representing them at this time.

Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the project team should consider? No response

Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? No response

The rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. If you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process, please share here.

No response

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

Janet Henkel inside WARD 1 (registered)

December 21, 2017, 8:00 AM

Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions listed below (i.e., do nothing, dredge and reconstruct Silver Lake, etc.)

No response

Do nothing (maintain existing conditions):

Not an option.

Dredge and reconstruct Silver Lake.

Certainly dredge....not sure what reconstruction entails...but if it a viable option, I am in favour.

Dredge and reconfigure Silver Lake

Not sure what reconfigure means completely, but dredging is certainly necessary. The "lake" is not now a lake at all...just a nasty puddle.

Create a channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake.

Is this possible? Would it help the lake stay clean? Surely water has to flow through to prevent stagnation?

Remove Silver lake and reconfigure Laurel Creek.

I hope we can keep the lake and make it beautiful. It could be and should be the jewel of Waterloo Park. It is a shameful mess presently and nothing to be proud of.

The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.

No response

The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise (i.e., 25% weighting for each of the four evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic). Do you agree with this weighting?

No, the proposed equal weighting structure is not appropriate.

If you disagree with equally weighting the evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural and economic), please offer your alternative weighting structure for consideration by the project team. The natural and social/cultural factors should carry more weight! This is a critical undertaking for the good of the life of the city! We need a beautiful lake here now!

Please describe the nature of your interest in the study? I.e., are you a member of the general public? resident/landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed? Member of an interest group (please specify) or

We are conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Your input at this stage of the study will assist the study team in the development of solutions for this important attraction in the park.

agency representative (please specify)?

I am a member of the general public, and a resident and landowner near Laurel Creek. I volunteer with the LCCWG to help keep the creek clean and promote it.

Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the project team should consider? No response

Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team? I feel the urgency of this project and am sure the residents of Waterloo are supportive in your efforts to restore the lake as quickly as possible.

The rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. If you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process, please share here.

No response

Attachment E – Comment Sheet Summary Table

Reference No. Submitted By	,		Description of Issues				
NO.	Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?	The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.	The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise. Please indicate your preference for an equal weighting of the evaluation criteria categories outlined, and/or provide an alternate weighting structure.	Nature of your interest in study?	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
pages 5 Ryan and 6 of Dunham	Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: Will the dredging recur in the future? It sounds like a short-term solution.		The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	• No	• No	• No
Attendanc e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake/Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake/Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: With these three options, how will they affect downstream sediment loads? Assumably, the sediment will then be deposited further downstream. How will this affect that area ecologically?		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group:	Ves Comments: Can upstream erosion be decreased to help limit sediment load?	Yes Comments:	Yes Comments:
			Evaluation Criteria Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% % % Social/Cultural Environment 25% % % Economic Environment 25% % %	Agency Representative:	Answer: The Study Area is limited by the Park boundaries.		
pages 7 anonymous and 8 of Attendanc e_Feedbac	Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: This alternative surprised me; I would miss the lake.		The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	No Yes	No No Yes	No No
k_Scanned PDF			I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments:	Comments:	Comments:
			Evaluation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% % Natural Environment 25% % Social/Cultural Environment 25% % Economic Environment 25% %	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:			
pages 9 and 10 of Attendanc			The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	No No	• No	No No
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF			I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments: If 4 or 5 [Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver	 Yes Comments: Please consider appropriate crossing points 	 Yes Comments: I'm pleased the EA and Addendum are being done to
			Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment 25% 50cial/Cultural Environment 25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5	Member of Interest Group: Waterloo Park Advisory Committee Agency Representative:	Lake or Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek], please offer concepts for improving connectivity across the lake bed. Answer: to be completed during future phases of the Study.	(bridges and boardwalks) and approaches for implementing the Master Plan's Interior Perimeter Walkway. Answer: Connectivity is included in the assessment.	sensitively repair some earlier missteps. Answer: Thank you for your feedback.
pages 11 Peter and 12 of Attendanc	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: Preferred solution but it should address the future park development (Park Master Plan), especially trails.	Since Council has approved the Park Master Plan, what status does it have as part of the criteria? Answer: Council will review the EA and make a recommendation based on that.		Member of the General Public	• No	• No	• No
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF			I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments:	 Yes Comments: Trails and crossings should be identified within the 	Ves Comments:
			Evaluation Criteria Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25%% Social/Cultural Environment 25%% Economic Environment 25%% Economic Environment 25%%	Member of Interest Group: Waterloo Park Advisory Committee Agency Representative:		plan to help with future park development and not require a further EA Answer: Connectivity is included in the assessment although not the focus of the EA.	
pages 13 Joan and 14 of McKinnon	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): DO NOT make the lake smaller! Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: Dredge - yes, maintain lake and stabilize the		The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	• No	• No	• No
Attendanc e_Feedbac <_Scanned PDF	banks. Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: Don't change the footprint - you could make the lake larger. It used to be larger.		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Ves Comments: Dredge and support edges.	 Yes Comments: No plantings in enclosures. They died in Silver Lake 	
	Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: NO. To my knowledge there are no successful "off line lakes" 8 to 10 years old. Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: NO		Evaluation Criteria Proposed Equal Alternate Weighting Consideration	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	and Clare Lake and in a lake in Markham. Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	calming to people. Answer: Thankyou for your feedback.

Reference No. Submitted By Description of Issues							
inc.	Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?	The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.	The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise. Please indicate your preference for an equal weighting of the evaluation criteria categories outlined, and/or provide an alternate weighting structure.	Nature of your interest in study?	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
pages 15 anonymous and 16 of	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): Not acceptable, dredging is needed at the least.		The proposed equal weighting structure is	Member of the General Public	• No	• No	• No
Attendanc e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: I think some form of reconstruct/reconfigure is necessary. Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: Not clear what Silver Lake would become or how the lake would function (flushing, etc.).		appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments:	Yes Comments:	Yes Comments:
	Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: I think Silver Lake is an importan part of the park's character and needs to be retained.	t	Evaluation Criteria Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% % % Social/Cultural Environment 25% % % Economic Environment 25% % % Economic Environment 25% % % Economic Environment 25% % %	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	_		
pages 17 anonymous and 18 of Attendanc	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): Definitely not an option. Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: All this will just repeat the errors of the past.	At the end of the day, the natural environment must prevail in the solution.	The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	• No	No No	• No
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: My favoured solution, for public interest. Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: Not at all a good idea, as		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments:	YesComments:Get rid of the zoo in the park.	Yes Comments:
	Silver Lake will then become a stagnant mosquito-infested marsh. **Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek:** This would work but lose public interest.		Evaluation Criteria Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% 50 cal/Cultural Environment 25% 5% 5. 5%	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:		Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	
pages 19 and 20 of Attendanc	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): Not an option. Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: The size of the lake is good. It is a pleasure to view and to walk around. I enjoy the wildlife.	Social/cultural should be high on the list. Think of the building that has happened because of the attractiveness of the lake - P.I., Barrel Yards.	The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	No Yes	No Yes	NoYes
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: Don't change the size too much. If it will help save the lake, then OK.		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments: If Lions Lagoon is gone, can lake be enlarged and will that	Comments: If the City is trying to attract more people to live	Comments:
	Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: Would be alright if the health of the lake can be improved. Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: Not an option.		Evaluation Criteria Proposed Equal Veighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% % Natural Environment 25% % Social/Cultural Environment 25% %	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Answer: the removal of Lion's Lagoon may reduce contamination in the Park. Lake size will be considered during the detailed design phase of the Study.	uptown, then the park and the lake need to remain You cannot intensify population without having peaceful places for people to enjoy. Chicago learned that lesson. Save the lake!	
pages 21 Bill Martin	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): Low priority.		Economic Environment 25%%	Member of the General Public	• No	Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	• No
and 22 of Attendanc e_Feedbac k_Scanned	Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: This is probably the minimally acceptable solution. Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: My favourite solution. It maintains the nature		The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate. I offer the following alternate weighting	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel	Yes	• Yes	Yes
PDF	of the park and improves it. Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: I am not sure how this would benefit the park.	1	structure for consideration by the project team. Evaluation Criteria Proposed Equal Alternate Weighting Category Weighting Consideration	Creek Watershed Member of Interest Group:	Comments:	Comments: I spend a lot of time in Waterloo Park so I support efforts to rehabilitate the watershed and Silver Lake.	Comments:
	Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: This would change the entire nature of the park. Low priority.		Technical Environment 25% % Natural Environment 25% % % Social/Cultural Environment 25% % % Economic Environment 25% % % % %	Agency Representative:	_	Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	
pages 23 Jan d'Ailly and 24 of Attendanc	Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: Find a way to catch sediment at the mouth of the lake, make long-term maintenance easy.	Apart from dredging a catchment area, emphasis on no maintenance alternatives.	The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	No No	No Yes	No Yes
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: Deepen the lake? Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: Don't want to create a stagnant lake/marsh. Channel around a lake always looks unnatural.		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments: Will Silver Lake ever be swimmable? That should be the	Comments:	Comments:
			Evaluation Criteria Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Technical Environment 25% 40% Natural Environment 25% 20% Social/Cultural Environment 25% 20% Economic Environment 25% 20%	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	goal. Answer: Thank you for your feedback. Swimming in Silver Lake is currently not being considered in the Study due to health risks.		

Reference No.	у		Description of Issues				
No.	Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?	The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.	The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise. Please indicate your preference for an equal weighting of the evaluation criteria categories outlined, and/or provide an alternate weighting structure.	Nature of your interest in study?	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
pages 25 Lloyd and 26 of Schneider	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): Not this one.		The proposed equal weighting structure is	Member of the General Public: Resident of the Barrel Yards	• No	● No	• No
Attendanc e_Feedbac	Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: 3		appropriate.	Resident of the Barrel Tarus	• Yes	• Yes	Yes
k_Scanned PDF	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: 1 Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: 2		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments:	Comments: Is possible to flush each spring, Have holding capacity of stream to offer a fast run of water and a	Comments:
	Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: Not this one.		Evaluation Criteria Category Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Technical Environment 25% _% Natural Environment 25% _%	Member of Interest Group:	_	machine to stir up the silt so it flushes away. Answer: Operation and maintenance factors are	
			Natural Environment 25% _% Social/Cultural Environment 25% _% Economic Environment 25% _%	Agency Representative:		being considered in the assessment.	
pages 27 and 28 of Attendanc	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): Not an option.	Existing current lake is outdated. Stream similar to Avon River in Stratford more appropriate.	The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	• No	No	● No
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: Yes, new stream allowance through existing lake.		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	■ Yes Comments:	Yes Comments:	Yes Comments:
			Evaluation Criteria Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% % % Natural Environment 25% % % Social/Cultural Environment 25%% Economic Environment 25%%	Member of Interest Group: WAPA Committee Agency Representative:			
pages 29 and 30 of Attendanc	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): It seems something must be done. Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: To me, Silver Lake is a cultural heritage	In spite of the problems posed by maintaining the lake, it is the "raison d'être" of the City.	The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	No	• No	• No
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	landscape created by Abraham Erb, the first settler of Waterloo in 1806. Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: The lake (Mill Pond) has been reconfigured before so it deposits an extraction of the latest settler in the latest settler of waterloop in 1806.		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Yes Comments:	Ves	Yes Comments:
	before, so it doesn't matter a lot, so long as its historical importance is respected.		Evaluation Criteria Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% 10% Natural Environment 25% 40% Social/Cultural Environment 25% 40% Economic Environment 25% 10%	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Not sure.		
pages 31 Gordon and 32 of Attendanc	Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: Agree with improvements to Laurel Creek Channel along current route.	None	The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	• No	● No	• No
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF			I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Ves	Yes Comments: Keep the lake in roughly its current configuration	● Yes Comments:
			Evaluation Criteria Proposed Equal Weighting Alternate Weighting Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% _% Natural Environment 25% _%	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	_	but dredge; reinforce/improve the shoreline trail around the lake and keep the boardwalk concept, where possible. Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	
22	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): Not acceptable. The lake is a mess.		Social/Cultural Environment 25%% Economic Environment 25%%		-		
and 34 of Attendanc	Dredge and Reconstruct Silver Lake: \(\square\)		The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	• No	• No	No
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: Depends - need details. Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: ? need details		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Ves	 Yes Comments: I believe solution should maximize uses of lake for 	Ves
	Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: NEVER!!!!		Evaluation Criteria Proposed Equal Alternate Weighting Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% 10% Natural Environment 25% 15% Social/Cultural Environment 25% 50%	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	_	social/recreational purposes - paddle boats, picnicking, kayaking, etc. Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	
			Economic Environment 25% 25%		-		

Reference No. Submitted By		Description of Issues					
NO.	Do you have any comments, questions or concerns with the alternative solutions identified?	The proposed evaluation criteria address the technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic environments within the defined study area. Please provide any comments, questions or concerns with the proposed evaluation criteria.	The evaluation criteria (technical, natural, social/cultural, and economic) will be given equal weighting in the valuation exercise. Please indicate your preference for an equal weighting of the evaluation criteria categories outlined, and/or provide an alternate weighting structure.	Nature of your interest in study?	Are there any additional alternative solutions that you feel the Project team should consider?	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the project team?	The Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation project will be following the process outlined for Class Environmental Assessment studies. Do you have any questions, comments or concerns about the Environmental Assessment process?
and 36 of Attendanc	Do Nothing (maintain existing conditions): Introduce two white swans and have elementary school students take part in naming them. Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: ?		The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	No No	No No Yes	No Yes
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF	Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek: X		I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments: See comment re: swans.	Comments:	Comments:
			Evaluation Criteria Category Technical Environment Social/Cultural Environment Economic Environment Economic Environment Economic Environment Evaluation Criteria Weighting Consideration E25% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	Member of Interest Group: I walk around the lake <u>daily.</u> Agency Representative:			
and 38 of Attendanc	Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake: Making lake area more welcoming would be ideal.		The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	• No	• No	No No
e_Feedbac k_Scanned PDF			I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments:	Ves Comments:	Yes Comments: Would use of waterway be allowed via GRCA?
			Evaluation Criteria Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% 25% Natural Environment 25% 25% Social/Cultural Environment 25% 35% Economic Environment 25% 35%	Member of Interest Group: Uptown Vision Committee Agency Representative:			Answer: GRCA is a key stakeholder on the Project Team.
mailed Lowe comment sheet	Create a Channel for Laurel Creek around Silver Lake: [option circled on comment sheet]		The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public	No Yes	NoYes	No Yes
(received Dec 19, 2017)			I offer the following alternate weighting structure for consideration by the project team.	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments:	Comments:	Comments:
			Evaluation Criteria Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% 50cial/Cultural Environment 25% 5% Social/Cultural Environment 25% 5% Economic Environment 25% 5% 5%	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	_		
subject: Rehab	I believe the favoured option for the environment is to remove the lake. Yet, the option more likely to appeal to those who prefer the status quo, would be to channel the creek around the lake.	The environment and naturalizing the area should be the most important criteria, followed by the ongoing costs of the chosen option.	The proposed equal weighting structure is appropriate.	Member of the General Public: Resident of Waterloo who values the natural environment.	No Yes	No Yes	• No • Yes
options (received Dec 17, 2017)		The weighting should be 60% environmental & 40% economic. This would naturally include the technical environment. Waterloo Park as a whole is a huge asset to the health of the city and its residents, any changes to Silver Lake would not negatively impact the park over the long term. So the social & cultural aspects should not be factored in.		Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed	Comments: Allowing vegetation to grow along the waters edge would assist with water quality & lessen erosion/debrisentering	Comments: I would like to see decisions made that address the long term health of Laurel Creek. The lake was built for a purpose and	Comments:
		nacorca in.	Evaluation Criteria Proposed Equal Veighting Alternate Weighting Category Weighting Consideration Technical Environment 25% 0% Natural Environment 25% 60% Social/Cultural Environment 25% 0%	Member of Interest Group: Agency Representative:	the water. Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	Lake currently requires constant attention. I would rather see the money required to maintain the status quo spent on improving the health of the many creeks that travel through the city. Answer: Thank you for sharing your concerns. Potential alternatives offer several solutions for rehabilitating. Silver	

Appendix B5 Public Information Centre No. 3 Summary



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project Public Information Centre No. 3

PREPARED FOR: Steve Brown, Stantec

PREPARED BY: CH2M

DATE: March 21, 2018

PROJECT NUMBER: 694266

ATTACHMENTS: A – Newspaper Advertisement

B - Display Panels

C – Sign-In Sheet & Comment Sheets D – Information Brief (handout) E – Comment Sheet Summary Table

Introduction

On Tuesday, March 20, 2018 the Project team hosted Public Information Centre (PIC) Number 3 for the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park — Environmental Assessment Addendum Project (the Project). The purpose of the PIC was to provide a summary of public consultation efforts, outline the evaluation of the five potential alternative solutions presented at PIC Number 2, and to present the identified preferred alternative. The PIC was held from 5:30 pm to 8:30 pm at the Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex, Lion's Room (200), located at 101 Father David Bauer Drive in Waterloo, Ontario. A formal notice with PIC details was advertised in the Waterloo Chronicle on March 1, 2018 and March 8, 2018 (Attachment A), and posted to the City of Waterloo website. Additionally, PIC details (for example, date, location and time) were posted on mobile signs around the Project study area early March 2018.

Multiple Project team members from the City of Waterloo, Stantec and CH2M attended the PIC. The PIC was "open-house" style, with fourteen (14) large panels (Attachment B) displaying the study purpose, key issues and challenges, background information, assessment process, a public consultation summary, a list of the five alternative solutions, an outline of the evaluation process, and the identification of the preferred alternative. Attendees were encouraged to sign-in and complete the Comment Sheet (Attachment C), and invited to view the panels and/or ask questions. An Information Brief (Attachment D) outlining the scoring and detailed evaluation of the five alternatives, and the identification of the preferred alternative was also available for attendees to take home.

During the sign-in process, an attendee noted that personal information provided on the sign-in sheets was on the front table for other attendees to see, and suggested that future sessions consider sign-in electronically (via iPad) where personal information is automatically saved and not available for others to see. This concern was acknowledged by a Project Team member.

PIC Results

There were fifty-five (55) people that signed the Attendance Register. Attendees identified as members of the general public, local residents or students, and representatives of local interest groups (Waterloo

Park Advisory Committee, and Watershed Discipleship – Mennonite Church of Eastern Canada). Some attendees talked with the Project team, and/or sat to fill in the Comment Sheet. A total of twenty-six (26) Comment Sheets were received including twenty-five (25) submitted at the PIC and one (1) received via mail approximately two weeks following the PIC.

Comment Sheet Results

The Comment Sheet results indicate there are no issues or concerns with the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Most respondents (twenty-one [21]) agree that the evaluation of the five alternatives was fair and transparent while one (1) notes that the evaluation process was fair but not transparent.

Alternative No. 3 Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake was presented as the preferred alternative; however, two (2) respondents noted that presenting one preferred alternative was biased.

When asked about the additional mitigation measures (*i.e.*, measures to be implemented in addition to the dredging the Silver Lake) proposed to improve water quality (*e.g.*, reconfiguring the shoreline, changing the depth, forebay, etc.), twelve (12) respondents noted there are no issues or concerns with the measures, as presented. One respondent is concerned about the disturbance to wildlife during construction of the Project. Additionally, a few respondents noted a preference for certain mitigation measures such as wetland features, and increasing the depth of Silver Lake while one respondent does not want to see the shoreline reconfigured too much.

Some additional measures were suggested, and include:

- flushing the lake annually with heavy water flow from the upper lake;
- installing armour stone; and,
- ensuring snow is not dumped at the head of the lake above the bridge since salt is destructive to the health of the lake.

Regarding the proposed spot repairs to Laurel Creek (*e.g.*, debris removal, bank stabilization, infrastructure upgrades, etc.), fifteen (15) respondents noted there were no issues or concerns with the measures, or did not otherwise indicate there was an issue or concern (*i.e.*, did not respond). There were seven (7) Comment Sheets returned indicating an issue or concern with the spot repairs measures in Laurel Cree (*i.e.*, the box was checked); however, no specific issue or concern were provided in the comment section. There are two (2) distinct issues that were identified regarding the potential infrastructure upgrades, specific to the proposed gabion(s):

- gabions are not suitable for natural channel design; and,
- minimizing the use of gabions is important.

Additionally, it was noted that the bridge near the Perimeter Institute was in need of repair, and that bridge improvement efforts should align with the Master Plan.

When asked if there were any issues or concerns with the identified solution to *Alternative No. 3 Dredge* and *Reconfigure Silver Lake*, sixteen (16) respondents noted there were no issues or concerns, and four (4) did not answer the question. Four (4) attendees responded that a different alternative is preferred over the identified solution:

• three respondents indicate that *Alternative No. 5 Remove Silver Lake* is the preferred solution noting that this is the more ecologically-friendly solution, is better for stream health, and can be implemented in a way that is aesthetically pleasing (one [1] also notes in the response that stream health should be a higher priority when compared to the heritage landscape); and,

 one respondent notes their preference for Alternative No. 2 Dredge and Reconstruct; however, there is no reason provided.

Additional Comments Sheets note that respondents are concerned that *Alternative No. 3 Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake* is a short-term solution (*i.e.*, re-silting will occur), and that the regular maintenance of this alternative will not be done.

Additional comments that may be helpful to the Project team (note, comments have been paraphrased) include:

- Do not take the ball diamonds away.
- Disappointed in the length of time it will take to complete the project could some aesthetic improvements in Silver Lake not be made until Project conclusion?
- Presentation as too technical (*i.e.*, what is a gabion; there could be a list of terms included).
- Respondent likes that the Project Team has included the University of Waterloo.
- Is the west side of Laurel Creek included in this reconfiguration, or will that be done as part of the detailed design?
- Do not eliminate the lake.
- Would like more information regarding proposed mitigation and/or design of the Project.
- Reference provided for a similar project in Chicago (Councilor Durrell).
- The high score of 10 under goose management suggests the removal of the lake would go a long way.

Additional Feedback Received

An email was received from the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) acknowledging the receipt of PIC 3 materials and noting that *Alternative No. 3 Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake* was identified as the preferred solution. MTCS recommends that screening for built and cultural landscapes be conducted, and requested a status update on the Stage 1 archaeological assessment. The Stage 1 assessment has been submitted directly to MTCS.

Summary

The level of interest and attendance at the PIC supports the public consultation objectives of the Project. Members of the public expressed interest in receiving details regarding some of the mitigation options, and would like to know more about *Alternative No. 3 Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake* including the design and activities required to complete the Project. There is some remaining preference for *Alternative No. 5 Remove Silver Lake* in the spirit of improving water quality.

We trust that this summary meets with your approval. If any questions arise regarding this correspondence, please contact the undersigned at 519.579.3500, extension 73267.

Regards,

CH2M

Emma Henderson Environmental Planner

Ellenderson

Cc: Tom Mahood Mark Cormack

Attachment A – Newspaper Advertisement



Class Environmental Assessment Addendum Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #3

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided a recreational amenity and a picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek is following the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process.

Public Information Centre (PIC) #3 is being held to present the results of the detailed evaluation process, and the identified recommended solution. Alternative solutions to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek and the evaluation process was presented at PIC #2 in December 2017. Members of the public are invited to learn more about the recommended solution, ask questions, and provide input prior to confirming the final solution. City staff and members of Stantec and CH2M HILL will be available to answer questions, and to receive input and comments from interested members of the community.

Public Information Centre #3

Date: Tuesday, March 20, 2018

Time: 5:30 PM to 8:30 PM

Location: Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex

Room 200, Lion's Room

101 Father David Bauer Drive

Waterloo, ON

Contact: Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Stantec Project Manager Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

City of Waterloo Project Manager Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca



Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. All those with an interest in the project are encouraged to attend the PIC to provide input into the study.

The information presented at the PIC #3 will be available on the City's Website. http://www.waterloo.ca/

SL0526170757KWO 1



CLASS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #3

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided a recreational amenity and a picturesque aesthetic for the park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek is following the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process.

Public information centre #3 is being held to present the results of the detailed evaluation process, and the identified recommended solution. Alternative solutions to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek and the evaluation process was presented at public information centre #2 in December 2017. Members of the public are invited to learn more about the recommended solution, ask questions, and provide input prior to confirming the final solution. City staff and members of Stantec and CH2M HILL will be available to answer questions, and to receive input and comments from interested members of the community.

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #3

Date: Tuesday, March 20, 2018

Time: 5:30 to 8:30 PM

Location: Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex

Room 200, Lion's Room 101 Father David Bauer Drive

Waterloo, ON

For further information, contact:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Stantec Project Manager

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

City of Waterloo Project Manager

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. All those with an interest in the project are encouraged to attend the PIC to provide input into the study.

The information presented at the PIC #3 will be available on the City's Website after March 26, 2018 at waterloo.ca/silverlake





CLASS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #3

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided a recreational amenity and a picturesque aesthetic for the park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the park has grown, so have the services to Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek is following the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process.

Public information centre #3 is being held to present the results of the detailed evaluation process, and the identified recommended solution. Alternative solutions to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek and the evaluation process was presented at public information centre #2 in December 2017. Members of the public are invited to learn more about the recommended solution, ask questions, and provide input prior to confirming the final solution. City staff and members of Stantec and CH2M HILL will be available to answer questions, and to receive input and comments from interested members of the community.

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #3

Date: Tuesday, March 20, 2018

Time: 5:30 to 8:30 PM

Location: Waterloo Memorial Recreation Complex

Room 200, Lion's Room 101 Father David Bauer Drive

Waterloo, ON

For further information, contact:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Stantec Project Manager

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

City of Waterloo Project Manager

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process. All those with an interest in the project are encouraged to attend the PIC to provide input into the study.

The information presented at the PIC #3 will be available on the City's Website after March 26, 2018 at waterloo.ca/silverlake



Attachment B – Display Panels

City of Waterloo

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 March 20, 2018 – 5:30 pm to 8:30 pm

Welcome!



Your feedback is important to us. Please sign in and take an Information Bulletin, and fill out a Comment Sheet and place it in the box provided, or send it to the address on the form prior to **April 3, 2018**.



City of Waterloo staff, and consultants from Stantec and CH2M are available to answer your questions.

City of Waterloo

*Jessica Kellerman*Project Manager, Water Resources

Stantec

Steve Brown
Project Manager

CH2M

Tom Mahood
Environmental Assessment Lead







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation

Study Purpose

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. Waterloo Park has been described as the 'Jewel of the City', and Silver Lake is a unique element that has provided recreational amenity and picturesque aesthetic for the Park since 1890, making it a central feature of the City of Waterloo. As the community around the Park has grown, so have the services of Waterloo Park and the impacts on its features.

Problem Statement

Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and contributes to the instability of Laurel Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the Park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the Park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study will identify and evaluate alternatives for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the Park, ensuring that Silver Lake and Laurel Creek continue to be key attractions in the City of Waterloo.



Project Objectives

The Project objective is to determine the preferred Rehabilitation Option for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek within the study area located in Waterloo Park, and to carry out the associated Class EA Addendum:

- 1. The focus of Silver Lake is to investigate and outline a strategy for addressing siltation issues.
- 2. The focus of Laurel Creek is to establish the existing conditions of the stream channel and outline potential corrective measures.

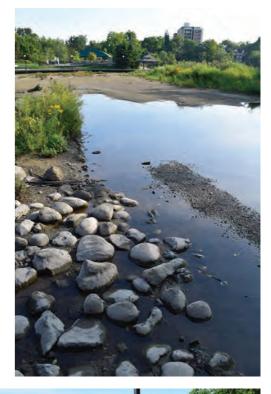




Key Issues and Challenges

The current state of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek present several key challenges and opportunities:

- Waterloo Park has a long and rich heritage, and is developing based on the Waterloo Park Master Plan outlining elements that the EA must consider including key view sheds, interpretive opportunities, and historic elements.
- Natural heritage features including wetland and woodland communities, wildlife species at risk, and natural vegetation will be protected throughout construction and supported as a result of the study (e.g., habitat creation).
- Silver Lake is an online pond that continues to accumulate sediment from the upstream drainage area despite dredging activities in 1997, and requires the removal of approximately 30,000 m³ of sediment to restore lake storage capacity and improve water quality.
- The instability of Laurel Creek remains an issue in after the implementation of many recommended measures, and upstream development has and will continue to modify the flow characteristics of the watercourse.
- Stream restoration must work to improve water conveyance in the park while paying attention to flooding limits, natural aesthetics, and cultural landscape elements.
- The original EA outlined several recommendations that are currently past the threshold for implementation (as defined in the MEA Class EA process).
- The study needs to ensure there is safe and reliable access for operations and maintenance activities.







Background

- Historic uses of Silver Lake include swimming, picnicking, boating and leisure. Waterloo Park was once primarily devoted to pedestrians and cyclists.
- In 1995, the City and the Grand River Conservation Authority carried out the Class EA "A Rehabilitation Plan for Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park". This addressed the cultural heritage of Laurel Creek and Silver Lake, and included technical approaches to improve water quality through measures such as sediment management, improved lake circulation, and naturalization of many riparian areas.
- The poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and the instability
 of Laurel Creek upstream of Silver Lake, continue to be an issue 20 years after the
 implementation of many of the recommended measures.
- Currently, Waterloo Park is a mixed-use park that accommodates several types of users, and will continue to develop based on the Waterloo Park Master Plan (2009). The park is now a transportation hub with the Light Rail Transit (LRT) introducing a major mode of transport linking Waterloo Park to the larger community. The broadening of our community has introduced new park uses (for example, the Skate Park).
- Construction of the Central Promenade is currently underway, and construction of the Central Street Entrance is anticipated to begin in summer 2018. The Central Promenade work includes a second pedestrian bridge across the mouth of Silver Lake. The East and West sections of the Park will be connected over the LRT lines with additional connections made in the future. There are also plans for the expansion of the Festival Area which may see the relocation of sports fields

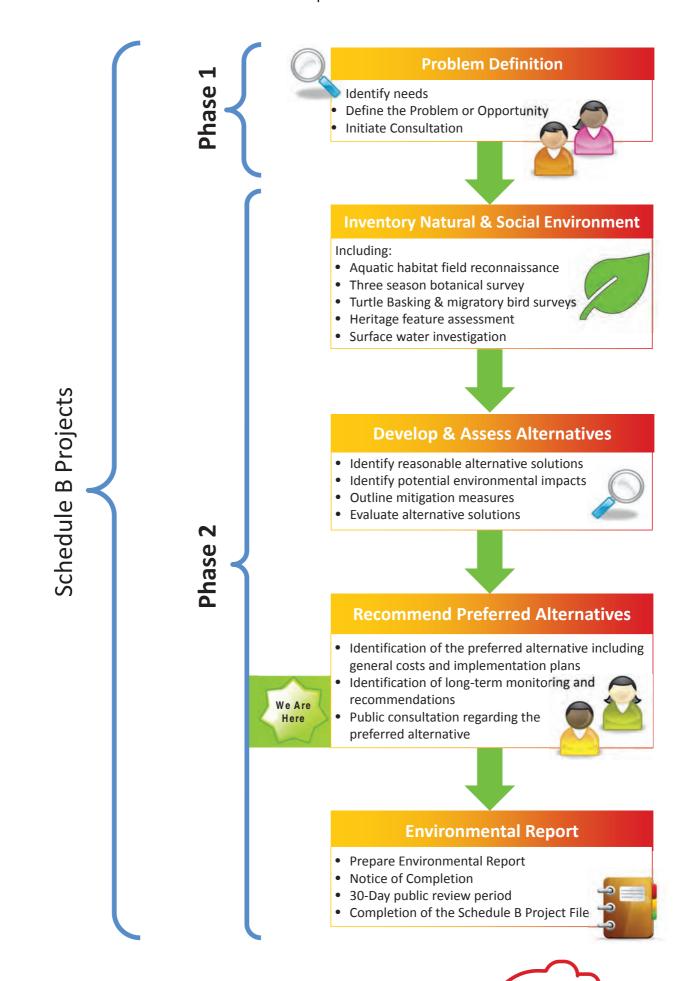


to other areas within the park over the next few years..



Class Environmental Assessment Process

The study will follow the Municipal Class EA process (as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015) to meet, at a minimum, Phases 1 and 2 of the process:



Public Consultation Summary

PIC₁

- A formal Notice of Commencement and Notice of PIC was advertised in the Waterloo Chronicle on June 15, 2017, and was posted to the City's website on June 13, 2017.
- On Thursday, June 22, 2017 the Project team hosted PIC No. 1 to outline the goals and objectives of the Project and to solicit feedback from the public on the study.
- Thirty-six (36) members of the public attended the PIC. The attendees' interests in the Project varied with attendees including local residents, members of the general public, and representatives of local interest groups.
- The top three conditions identified as having limited the attendees' enjoyment of Waterloo Park are: sediment build up in the lake; poor water quality; and, park connectivity.
- When asked what the most important criteria to consider when choosing the best option for Waterloo Park, the respondents noted that Recreational Use and Safety was the primary consideration, followed closely by Protecting the Environment.

PIC 2

- A formal notice with PIC details was advertised in the Waterloo Chronicle on November 30, 2017 and December 7, 2017, and posted to the City's website on November 27, 2017.
- On Tuesday, December 12, 2017 the Project team hosted PIC No. 2 to present information regarding the existing conditions of Silver Lake and Laurel Creek, provide a list of alternative solutions, and identify the process that will be used to evaluate the alternatives in order to determine the preferred solution(s).
- Thirty (30) people signed the Attendance Register. Attendees identified as local residents, students, members of the general public, and representatives of local interest groups. Some attendees talked with the Project team, and/or sat to fill in the comment sheet.
- The comment sheet results indicate that a number of the respondents were not in favour of the 'Do-Nothing' and 'Remove Silver Lake' options. There were also a number of respondents that were in favour of the 'Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake' option. The comment sheets captured several questions regarding the alternative options showing interest for further information.
- Thirteen respondents found the proposed weighting criteria generally acceptable by agreeing with or not having an issue with the proposed weighting. Six respondents offered a suggested weighting structure; however, there was no clear consensus among the suggestions with different respondents favouring any of the four evaluation categories.



Public Consultation Summary (Continued)

Project Team Meetings

The Project team consists of the City of Waterloo Project Manager, City Staff from key departments (including Parks, Design and Construction, Communications), regulatory agencies (Grand River Conservation Authority [GRCA]) and subject matter experts from Stantec and CH2M. A summary of the Project team meetings is provided below.

- 1. On May 12, 2017, City of Waterloo staff (5), Stantec and CH2M met to introduce team members, and provide a history of the project area.
- 2. On May 16, 2017, City of Waterloo staff (4), GRCA, Stantec and CH2M conducted a site visit to review the current conditions in Silver Lake and Laurel Creek, look at potential maintenance improvements, and highlights from the 2018 study.
- 3. On July 12, 2017, City of Waterloo Staff (5), Stantec and CH2M met to review PIC No. 1 results and to discuss ongoing work (for example, natural heritage, hydrogeology), and opportunities and constraints associated with the Project.
- 4. On October 23, 2017, City of Waterloo staff (9), GRCA, Stantec and CH2M met to discuss Project progress as well as the five-identified potential alternative solutions.
- 5. On November 6, 2017, City of Waterloo staff (8), GRCA, Stantec and CH2M conducted a site visit to discuss the five potential alternatives from a general planning perspective (for example, alignment with the Master Plan).
- 6. February 5, 2018, City of Waterloo staff (9), GRCA, Stantec and CH2M met to review the results of PIC No. 2 as well as review the detailed criteria and weighting structure.

Focus Group Meetings

The Project Team met with the following stakeholders associated with Waterloo Park.

- 1. Waterloo Park Advisory Committee (WPAC), June 14, 2017 with City staff (4), Stantec, CH2M, and the Municipal Heritage Committee. WPAC was provided with a Project overview, and the team discussed topics including Project importance, historical use, and potential alternatives.
- 2. Perimeter Institute, September 13, 2017 with City staff (2), Stantec, and CH2M to discuss the importance of the park, including a few suggestions for improvement. For example, education nodes and benches around water feature(s). The Project Team provided a brief questionnaire that was circulated to and filled out by Perimeter Institute staff.
- 3. University of Waterloo, January 25, 2018 with City staff (2), Stantec, and CH2M to discuss potential reserach opportunities within Waterloo Park, as well as solutions to help support the outcome of the Project. Specifically, drainage from the University (for example, parking lots) to help manage the conditions within Silver Lake.



Alternative Solutions

Alternative Solutions are defined as:

"<u>feasible</u> alternative ways of solving an identified problem (deficiency) or addressing an opportunity, from which a <u>preferred solution</u> is selected"

Alternative Solutions that may provide sediment management and water quality improvement within Waterloo Park are inclusive of repairs, shoreline and drainage improvements, and water quality controls related to stormwater direct discharge locations (for example, parking lots). Water quality controls that are considered in each of the Alternative Solutions may include:

- Source Control Options A variety of stormwater source control options (for example, low impact development [LID], oil grit separators [OGS]) are available to improve stormwater quality.
- Implement End-of-Pipe Control Options A variety of stormwater end-of-pipe control
 options within the park (for example, Stormwater Engineered Facility) are available to
 improve levels of stormwater quality management.









Alternative Solutions

1. Do Nothing

• No measures to improve current conditions: Silver Lake and Laurel Creek are left in their current condition and no extraordinary measures are implemented.

2. Dredge and Reconstruct

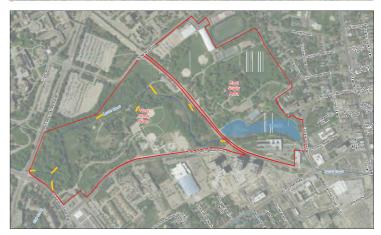
- Dredge Silver Lake to original condition: the lake will maintain its current configuration and the sediment in the existing lake dredged (and properly managed) to improve current conditions.
- Re-Construct Laurel Creek: the creek will be reconstructed within Waterloo Park to improve water quality and quantity.

3. Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake

- Dredge Silver Lake: sediment will be dredged (and properly managed) with additional measures taken to improve the circulation of water in the lake which may include:
 - reconfiguring the footprint/shoreline of the lake
 - o changing the depth of the lake
 - implementing sediment management and water quality improvement (for example, a sediment forebay up or downstream of the Light Rail Trail)







 Additional measures may include spot repairs along Laurel Creek in the west study area such as debris removal, pedestrian bridge improvements, weir removal, gabion replacement, or bank stabilization, all using natural channel design principles.



Alternative Solutions (continued)

4. Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Around Silver Lake

- Dredge Silver Lake: Sediment in the lake would be dredged (and properly managed).
- Laurel Creek is left in its current condition with a Laurel Creek channel around the existing lake and a remaining water feature (for example, a smaller lake, wetland, pond). Additional measures may include spot repairs along Laurel Creek in the west study area such as debris removal, pedestrian bridge improvements, weir removal, gabion replacement, or bank stabilization, all using natural channel design principles.



5. Remove Silver Lake and Reconfigure Laurel Creek

- Remove Silver Lake from the system by removing the lake outlet structure.
- Laurel Creek will be reconfigured to provide a stable section of creek through the area that is currently Silver lake. Additional measures may include spot repairs along Laurel Creek in the west study area such as debris removal, pedestrian bridge improvements, weir removal, gabion replacement, or bank stabilization, all using natural channel design principles.





Evaluation of Alternative Solutions

The Alternative Solutions were evaluated using the Class EA categories respecting the *Technical, Natural, Social/Cultural* and *Economic* environments. Category-specific criteria were developed to reflect project-specific components determined through consultation with the City of Waterloo, review agencies and community consultation. A description of each criterion is provided in the PIC 3 Information Brief along with an explanation of the "measures" that were used to evaluate the alternatives.

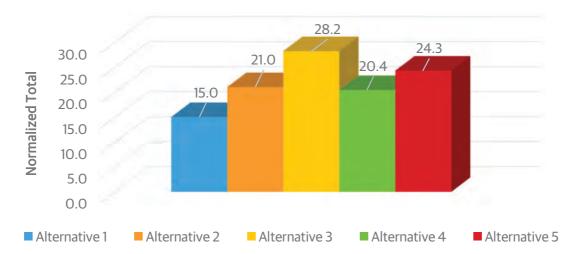
A detailed evaluation of alternatives was conducted as a collective exercise with the project team by assigning a measure (*high*, *moderate* or *low*) and associated score (*10*, *5* or *0*, respectively) to the anticipated impact of the alternative solution on each criterion. These measures were converted to an assigned numerical score. The scores were then totaled and normalized by category to provide an overall score for each alternative.

The evaluation of alternative was based on an equal weighting of the four categories, as required:

Total	100%
Economic Environment	25%
Social/Cultural Environment	25%
Natural Environment	25%
Technical Environment	25%

Alternatives with higher scores are considered more preferred or feasible than those with lower scores. Alternative No. 3 had the highest score following the detailed evaluation.

Detailed Evaluation – Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake

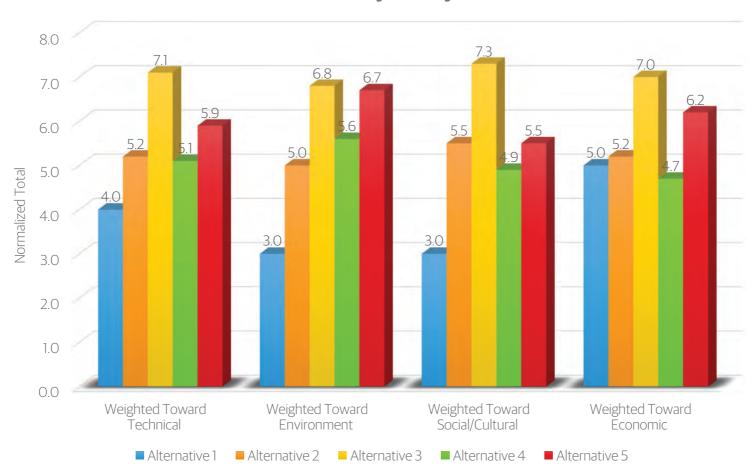




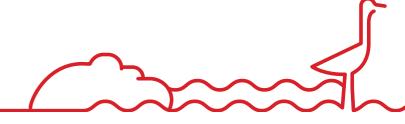
Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis was conducted to determine if the overall scoring of alternatives changes if criteria categories are assigned a different weighting of 40% with the remaining three categories given a weighting of 20%. In every scenario, the sensitivity analysis indicates Alternative 3 is preferred.

Sensitivity Analysis







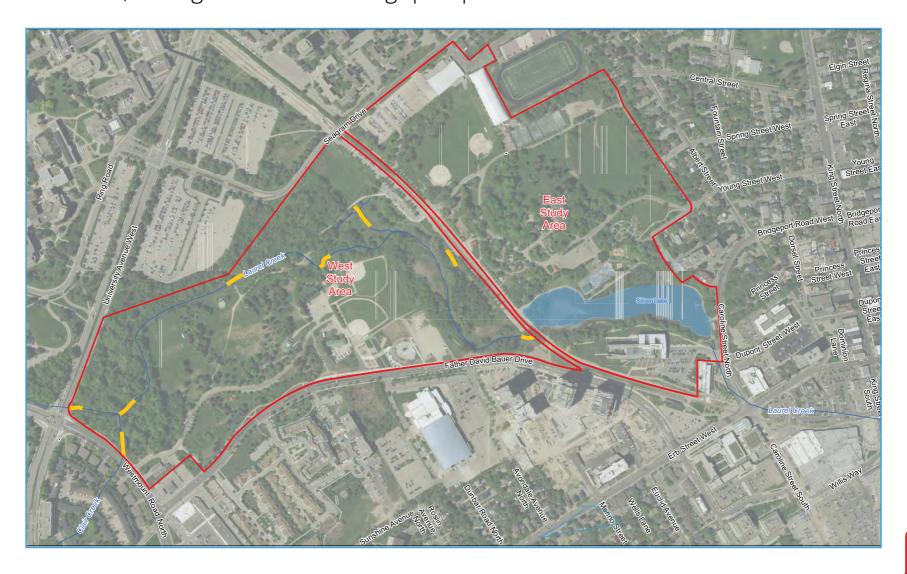
Alternative 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake

The detailed evaluation process identified *Alternative 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake* as the preferred solution.

This alternative would see the sediments in lake dredged (and properly managed) with additional measures taken to improve the circulation of water in the lake to improve the water quality. Measures may include:

- reconfiguring the footprint/shoreline of the lake; and/or,
- changing the depth of the lake; and/or,
- implementing sediment management and water quality improvement components such as a forebay up or downstream of the Light Rail Trail.

Additional measures include spot repairs along Laurel Creek in the west study area such as debris removal, pedestrian bridge improvements, weir removal, gabion replacement, or bank stabilization, all using natural channel design principles.





Thank you for your interest in the Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation Project!

Next Steps:

- Preparation of Environmental Impact Study
- The Notice of Completion
- The 30-day review period will commence
- Detailed design to begin in 2019

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process, and we value your input. **Please fill out the comment sheet provided.**

If you have any questions about this study, please feel free to ask any member of the Project Team, including:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: 519-585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

Engineering Services, Design &

Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina Street S.

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: 519-886-1550 x78243

Email: <u>iessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca</u>

http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp







Attachment C – Sign-In Sheet & Comment Sheets



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20,2018

Attendance Register

Please	nrint	clea	rlv
Licase	PHILL	LICA	ııy.

			1
NAME	Address	E-MAIL	
E+MNOtter	139 Father Dourid B	eruin. no Hos Divoil. coc	
JOAN MYSINAON	1 201 MOFLAWIL AVE	WAT NAL 274 Jmm	Sympo free
Kern Parken	the May M. 602 Pelhon	Keuhe Pulsm. Ca	
Idu Low		EEBBLOZOGMAIL.COM	
Brue Love			
Maggie Atkinso	43 Bricker	A+K14430 @ My I av	I CV
Rew Marti	20 barrel yards	Rowwockegmai	·Com
Due Martin	11	MARTIN BAVID SIGN	gas.com
JAN NARVESON	57 YOUNG ST. W.	ingrueso umajerion.co	
Archie Harm	2 139 Father Dan & Ban	mes (LNP)	
Sue Reinhardt	Barrel Yards	Sreinhardt@rogers.c	m
Larry Reinhardt	1/	u 0	
Marilyn Schni	773 Country Symine	Schmittmebellingt	
Kae Elgie	88 Fountain St	kacelgie @ yahoo	com
Daris Hilker		n dhilker@sympatico.ca	
Paul McKone	22 Avandale AVS	panckone Quaterloo.	2
Mark Mutrie	9	isbjorn@sympatico.ca	
	1		





ch2m

SL0606171207KWO



SL0606171207KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 – March 20,2018

Attendance Register

	Attenuance nego	otei	
Please print clearly.			
NAME	Address	E-Mail	
Kay Wentel	& 344 Marlanes	* Kwentzelle	bell. ne
	I -	sewatta hotmail. com	
BYLL MA	=20 BARREL YARDS B		
John Cooper	38 Combernere Cres	johnco esch den enet	
Ruthakinson	139 F.D.B. Drive	ruth, atkinson 40@	mail, co
Helen Bezolion	m 78 WILLIAM ST	PER-HELENOBE	L.NET
Jean Narveson	57 Young St W.	midnightediting @ gmail	icom
DANIE AU	EN 112 BENTON ST, K-TENENCE	R dada.da @GMAK.com	
Mike Smith	23 BARALLEL YALL	MSNITH @ CONESTOGA	C. ON.CA
Ander Polmar		afalmer/89@ grail.com	
ELRABETH + MARK RUBY	80 THOENBUSH CR WATERLOO	elizruby alyaboo.com	
_	608-30 Blue Springs Dr	pabruyne rogers.com	
Taylor Martin	181 Herron Place	st_martinehotmail.com	
Steveschmi	de 20 Barrell lands Ble	SSEMMINICHESSE	com
Shan' School	20 tarnell land's Mud	Shanis Otoger's , co	n
Bran Sharp	776 Laureland dr.	J	
The Windertehr		9	
Chris Laishme	- 69 NORMANST.	coleishman egner	. com.
Calin Good	byoung st. w	gibl2good@gmail.com	1 4
Katrina Mi	by Jung st. w	Klmatta@hotmal.com.	
Michelle Metzges	198 Dan Rd KA.	metzgero unbc.ca	9 ×
Walerloo		ch2m	F
44 (16) 100	<u> </u>		إل



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20,2018

Attendance Register

Please print clearly.		
NAME	Address	

	NAME	Address	E-Mail	
	Sheila Brown	357 Graigleith Wloo	SheilaBrowno Sympalico.ca	
	GOTTH LEAUSS	139 Fother David & D	Kraussedith39eguailt	e e
١	Werner Ktowss		wekrauss@hotmail.com	
	John Motz	202-43 Caroling St.N.	john emote Roal com	
	John Motz	202-43 Caroline St. N.	johnemotz@aol.com	
	DRING HILK	er 502/139 Bayer	dhilkera sympating	•
	Lloyd Schneider	n 1609-16 Barnel Yds h	1. Hoydschneider JZ/ag	pa-J-com
		1201 - 265 WBSTCANE PL.	, 0	
	Scott Rangay	2-489 Beechwood Dr	utespran @ gmail.com	
	Ernst Mube	139 Falha Dand	chuber 1937 Coublack	. 16-
4		475 Huterswood Cat	prother pagnelicon	
		-603-265 Weskout A		2
١	Andy Cross	46 High st	alcroess @ rogers.co	\sim
	Janine Snort	29 FARREL YRDS	janine sharp water loo co	mail.com
			/	
	NATHAN MANTEY	121 University Ave E	nathan_mantey@wrdsb.	ca
	Tamara Shartz	88 Gruhn St, Kit. BRH-200 University Ave W		
	Laura Enns	BRH-200 University Ave W	tamarashantzegmail.com	
				.0
1				





ch2m:

SL0606171207KWO



PR0315181253KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team in confirming the suggested alternative solution. **Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.**

Er	vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: Flush the lang annually with heavy water flow Fnom the No issues or concerns with the water. Additional measures such as spot repairs along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below.
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?
	□ No
	Yes. Please comment: Pant take the ball diamonds away)
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	□ No
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list?
	Yes
	No. Please add this information: <u>llaydschneiden 72 @gmail.com</u>

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the commenter specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record. \Box Please withhold my name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp

PR0315181253KWO



PR0315181253KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team in confirming the suggested alternative solution. **Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study**.

Er	vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent?
	Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? ☑ Member of the General Public ☑ Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed ☐ Member of an Interest Group. Specify:
	☐ Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No
	Yes. Please comment: Only that we are disappointed in the length of time to
7	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have
/.	any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	☑ No
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information:
	The area ground the Lake looks completely uncored for, Surely something can be done - this is NOT the "vewel" of water loo we were told to expect.
re an	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public cord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the
•	blic record unless the commenter specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record. \Box

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by April 3, 2018 to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team in confirming the suggested alternative solution. **Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study**.

Er	vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent?
	☐ Yes
	No. Please comment:
2	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver
۷.	Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below.
	Plant Large
	Proposition uring the chareline. Do to 1/2? Lake must not be smaller
	Reconfiguring the shoreline: Details? Lake must not be smalled Changing the depth of the lake: Details? Lake must not be smalled The lake must not be
	☐ Installation of a forebay:
	Creation of wetland features:
	Other: In stall armour stone
	No issues or concerns check that the snow is not damped at the
3	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. The salt
٥.	Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. be destructive to the health
	Debris removal:
	Bank stabilization:
	Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion):
	☐ Bridge improvements:
	Other:
	☐ No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the
	Study Area?
	No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution
	Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?
	₩ember of the General Public
	☑ Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	☐ Member of an Interest Group. Specify:
	☐ Agency Representative. Specify:
PRO	3315181253KWO

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No
	Yes. Please comment:
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes No. Please add this information:

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the commenter specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record. \square Please withhold my name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager Stantec 100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp

PR0315181253KWC



PR0315181253KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team in confirming the suggested alternative solution. Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.		
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:	
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: No issues or concerns	
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other:	
	No issues or concerns	
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:	
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? ☑ Member of the General Public ☐ Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed ☐ Member of an Interest Group. Specify: ☐ Agency Representative. Specify:	

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No Yes. Please comment:
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No
	□ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are youron the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information:

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the commenter specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record. \square Please withhold my name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: iessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp

PR0315181253KWO



PR0315181253KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team in confirming the suggested alternative solution. Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.

E	nvironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? I Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed I Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No				
	Yes. Please comment:				
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined any questions or concerns about the environm	· ·	ssessment process. Do you have		
	□No	print print			
	☐ Yes. Please comment:	20 st			
		Tidal .	0		
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes	*.*			
	No. Please add this information:		<i>9</i>		

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

	vironimental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
	The detailed evaluation process identified Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment: Why puset or alternative as preferred this presentation.
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): What are fluxe? Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify:

6.	o you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?	
	」 No	
	Yes. Please comment: Some of the mestitation Contained	
	Tacgon (Couldr't understand, A list of words their meanings	
7.	he Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have ny questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?	е
	1 No	
	Yes. Please comment:	_
		_
8.	re you on the Project mailing list?	
	☑ Yes	
	No. Please add this information:	-
		_

You may leave this completed Comment'Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Er	nvironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.	
	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent?	
	Yes No. Please comment:	
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns	
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns	
	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment: Would prefer a more ecologically friendly solution. #5 could be implemented in a way that is also desthet, cally	
1	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Watershed Discipleship - Pastors in Exile - Mehnon He Chu Eastern Canada Agency Representative. Specify:	urc 2

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No
	Yes. Please comment:
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information:

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

L	nvironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal:
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area?
1	No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment: The prefer Alternative Silver Lake is a preferred solution. Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution. Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution.
	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information No	on that you feel wou	uld be helpful to the	Project Team?	
	Yes. Please comment:				
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in t any questions or concerns about the environmenta	· ·		sment process. Do y	you have
	□ No			5005	
	☐ Yes. Please comment:	2 2 5			
	×	900			
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes			*	
	No. Please add this information:				
					_

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Εſ	vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment: I prefer Alternative 5, as that is the best for stream health. I think that has a higher priority than the heritage landscape
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No		
	Yes. Please comment:		
	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No Yes. Please comment:	l Assessment process. Do you have	
	res. Flease confinent:		
8.	. Are you on the Project mailing list? ☐ Yes ☑ No. Please add this information:		
	— 110.1 lease and triis in official in		

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: iessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Er	nvironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline:
	Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment: Without improvement of flow, I worry that the solution will only be short -term (re-silting will occur)
	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:
PRO	D315181253KWO

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No		
	Yes. Please comment:		
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No Yes. Please comment:	you have	
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes		
	No. Please add this information:	1.	

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Er	vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes
	No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Ves please, Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal:
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, *Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No Yes. Please comment:
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	Tes. Flease comment.
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes No. Please add this information:

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: iessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Er	vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.
	Reconfiguring the shoreline:
	Changing the depth of the lake:
	Installation of a forebay:
	Other: White Monagemont deving construction No issues or concerns Construction in part
	No issues or concerns Construction in pact
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below.
	Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.
	Debris removal:
	Bank stabilization:
	Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion):
	Other:
	☐ No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area?
	No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution
	Yes. Please comment:
5	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?
	Member of the General Public
	☐ Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	☐ Member of an Interest Group. Specify:
	☐ Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No Yes. Please comment:	
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?	you have
	☐ Yes. Please comment:	
		1
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list?	
	Yes	
	No. Please add this information:	

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

	Wildritter Report, Which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No		
	Yes. Please comment:		
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?		
	□ No		
	☐ Yes. Please comment:		
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes		
	No. Please add this information: gibl2good@gmail.com		

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

	ivironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.
	Reconfiguring the shoreline:
	Changing the depth of the lake:
	Installation of a forebay:
	Creation of wetland features:
	☐ Other: No issues or concerns
2	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below.
J.	Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.
	Debris removal:
	Bank stabilization:
	Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion):
	Bridge improvements:
	Other:
	No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area?
	No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution
	Yes. Please comment:
_	
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?
	Member of the General Public
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	□ Member of an Interest Group. Specify:
	☐ Agency Representative. Specify:
PR	0315181253KWO

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No Yes. Please comment: Phuse proceed
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes No. Please add this information:

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

En	vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
(The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment: Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver
1	Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below.
	Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.
	Reconfiguring the shoreline:
	Changing the depth of the lake:
	Installation of a forebay:
	Creation of wetland features:
	Other:
	No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal:
	Bank stabilization:
	Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion):
	■ Bridge improvements:
	Other:
	No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area?
	No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution
	Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?
	Member of the General Public
	☐ Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	☐ Member of an Interest Group. Specify:
	☐ Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No Yes. Please comment:
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes No. Please add this information: Scott Rangy; wtspnan@gnail.con.

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

	ivironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other:
	No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No
	Yes. Please comment:
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information:

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.	
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No. Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?
	□ No
	Yes. Please comment: I also liked the fact that you are working with the
	Yes. Please comment: I also liked the fact that you are upting with the University of Waterloo to explore research apportunities related to this wo
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	™ No
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list?
	Yes
	✓ No. Please add this information: Mark Mutrie isbjor n@sympotics.ca

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

En	Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.		
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:		
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below.		
	Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.		
	Reconfiguring the shoreline:		
	Changing the depth of the lake:		
	Installation of a forebay:		
	Creation of wetland features:		
	□ No issues or concerns		
3	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below.		
J.	Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.		
	Debris removal:		
	Bank stabilization:		
	Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion):		
	Bridge improvements:		
	Other:		
	■ No issues or concerns		
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area?		
	No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:		
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?		
	Member of the General Public LUTHER VILLAGE		
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed		
	Member of an Interest Group. Specify:		
	☐ Agency Representative. Specify:		

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No Yes. Please comment:
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes No. Please add this information:

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

MARKET LANGUAGE

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243 Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

	nvironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent?
	☐ Yes ☐ No. Please comment: Not clear what the lifecycle was i.e. how
	Long Ch24 reproved not answer this
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.
	Reconfiguring the shoreline:
	□ Changing the depth of the lake: □ Installation of a forebay? I don't think this was mentioned on the pester □ Creation of wetland features: □ Other: □ No issues or concerns It sounds like the best option
_	
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal:
	Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the
	Study Area?
	No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
	My concern is that the regular wain tenance that is require
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? to make this solution was
	Member of the General Public Work get doze.
	Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed
	☐ Member of an Interest Group. Specify:
	☐ Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No
	Yes. Please comment:
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	X No
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information: 1 signed in so please add those names.

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.		
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:	
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns	
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns	
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:	
	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:	
۲K(DITINATSDRYAN	

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?
	Yes. Please comment: Would West Side Largel Creek re-conf be done as part of detailed planning or as concept of
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information:
9	

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446 Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Eľ	ivironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?
	Yes. Please comment:
	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information:

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.	
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes
	No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline:
V	Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? ☑ Member of the General Public ☐ Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed ☐ Member of an Interest Group. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?
	Yes. Please comment: Whatever!! Do Not Ellinate the
	hako
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information:

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard

Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre 100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp



Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Er	Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.		
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:		
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns		
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other:		
	No issues or concerns Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:		
	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:		

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No
/	Yes. Please comment: 1 hour MAKE PRESERRED MORE INFORMATION IN ADVANCE-
	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
/	No No
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list?
	☐ Yes
,	No. Please add this information:

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the commenter specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record. \Box Please withhold my name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L 0A4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp

PR0315181253KWO



PR0315181253KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the

	idy team in confirming the suggested alternative solution. Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: PLEASE revi track can at reasonable activities. Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: PLEASE revi track can at reasonable activities. CHEASE (CHEASE) Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed — CLOSE BY SILVER LAKE Member of an Interest Group. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team? No Yes. Please comment: Please hey burg pretty ready as by are!
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes No. Please add this information:
	NO. Please add this information:

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the commenter specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record.

Please withhold my name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp

PR0315181253KWO



PR0315181253KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park – Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the study team in confirming the suggested alternative solution. **Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the Environmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study**.

En	vironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: Other: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal:
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?
	Ves. Please comment: about 3 years I gave ghotos of a number prodice Chicago to Counciller Durrell. Howe yourseen these?
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process? No Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes No. Please add this information:

Please note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public record. Under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, any personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the public record unless the commenter specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record. \square Please withhold my name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.

You may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or you may fax it or mail it by **April 3, 2018** to:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng.

Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L 0A4

Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

City of Waterloo

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

Thank you for your participation in this study!







http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp

PR0315181253KWO



PR0315181253KWO

Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Comment Sheet

Please take a few minutes to complete this brief comment sheet. Your contribution at this stage of the study will assist the

	udy team in confirming the suggested alternative solution. Your completed Comment Sheet will be included in the avironmental Report, which will be made public at the completion of this study.
1.	The detailed evaluation process identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. The sensitivity analysis for the evaluation process also identified <i>Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake</i> as the preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives (provided in the PIC #3 Information Brief) was fair and transparent? Yes No. Please comment:
2.	Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Reconfiguring the shoreline: Changing the depth of the lake: Installation of a forebay: Creation of wetland features: No issues or concerns
3.	Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities. Debris removal: Bank stabilization: Infrastructure upgrades (weir, gabion): Bridge improvements: Other: No issues or concerns
4.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area? No, Alternative No. 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is a preferred solution Yes. Please comment:
5.	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study? Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Specify: Agency Representative. Specify:

6.	Do you have any additional comments or information that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?
	No The last of the state of the
	Yes. Please comment: The high score of 10 under Goose Management suggest that removal of the lake would go a long way
7.	The Project followed the requirements outlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?
	No
	☐ Yes. Please comment:
8.	Are you on the Project mailing list? Yes
	No. Please add this information:
X	to control good and duck pupulation and should get
	to control goode and duck pupulation and should get a high priority to control geese & ducks. Taking a wall around the take as it is required vilibance to avoid
PΙε	ease note that comments will be maintained for reference throughout the project and will become part of the public
	cord. Under the <i>Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act</i> and the <i>Environmental Assessment Act</i> , y personal information such as name, address, and telephone number included in a submission will become part of the
	iblic record unless the commenter specifically requests that such personal details not be included in the public record. □
Ple	ease withhold my name and contact information from publication in the Class EA report.
	stepping into elosppings everywhere. Amy solutions? ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
Yo	ou may leave this completed Comment Sheet in the box provided at the registration table for this Information Centre or
yo	u may fax it or mail it by April 3, 2018 to: Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.
	Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng. Project Manager Project Manager, Water Resources
	Stantec City of Waterloo
	100-300 Hagey Boulevard Engineering Services, Design & Construction
	Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Waterloo City Centre
	Phone: (519) 585-7446 100 Regina St. S Email: steve.brown@stantec.com Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8
	Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243
	Email: <u>jessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca</u>
	Thank you for your participation in this study!
	THE CITY OF
	Water Stantec Ch2M:
	http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp
)	
	H. Kayser 603-265 Westcovik Place, Waterloo N2L6E4 hKayser@bell. uet
)F	N2L 6E4 hKayser@bell. uet

From: Herczeg, Brooke (MTCS)

To: <u>Brown, Steve</u>
Cc: <u>Jessica Kellerman</u>

Subject: Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation

Date: Wednesday, March 28, 2018 11:52:14 AM

Dear Mr. Brown,

Thank you for circulating the ministry and providing notice of the PIC#3 on March 20th. We have reviewed the display boards and understand that Alternative 3 Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake is the preferred solution. MTCS recommends that screening for built heritage and cultural heritage landscapes be undertaken. Would you be able to provide a status update on the Stage 1 AA?

If you have any question, please don't hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,

Brooke

Brooke Herczeg MPL

Heritage Planner

Heritage Program | Programs and Services Branch | Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport 401 Bay Street Suite 1700 Toronto ON M7A 0A7

Tel. 416.314.7133 | email: Brooke.Herczeg@ontario.ca

Attachment D – Information Brief

Category & Criterion	Alternative 1: Do Nothing (Baseline)	Alternative 2: Dredge Silver Lake to Original Conditions	Alternative 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake	Alternative 4: Create a Channel for Laurel Creek Around Silver Lake	Alternative 5: Remove Silver Lake
Natural Environment					
Water Quality	0	5	10	10	10
Sediment Management	0	5	10	5	10
Geomorphology	0	10	5	10	10
Terrestrial Species & Habitat	0	5	5	10	10
Wetland Species & Habitat	0	0	0	5	10
Aquatic Species & Habitat	0	5	5	10	5
Goose Management	0	0	5	5	10
Technical					
Flood Protection	0	5	10	10	10
Ease of Implementation	10	5	5	0	0
Social/Cultural	•				
Cultural/Heritage Resources	0	5	10	0	0
Community Health	0	5	5	5	10
Recreational Opportunity	0	5	10	5	0
Educational Opportunity	0	10	10	5	0
Occupational Health	0	5	5	5	10
Visual Aesthetics	0	10	10	5	0
Economic					
Operation & Maintenance	10	5	10	5	10
Lifecycle Costs	10	5	5	5	10
Capital Cost	10	5	5	0	0
Total	40	95	125	100	115
Normalized Total	15.0	21.0	28.2	20.4	24.3



Alternatives with higher scores are considered more preferred or feasible than those with lower scores.





The evaluation was conducted as a collective exercise with the Project team who assigned a measure (high/positive, moderate, or low/negative) to the anticipated impact of the alternative solution. These measures were converted to an assigned numerical score (10, 5, or 0).

The scores were totaled and normalized by category to provide an overall score for each alternative.

SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #3 - MARCH 20, 2018

> Alternative 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake



This alternative would see the sediments in lake dredged (and properly managed) with additional measures taken to improve the circulation of water in the lake to improve the water quality. Measures may include:

- reconfiguring the footprint/shoreline of the lake; and/or.
- changing the depth of the lake; and/or,
- implementing sediment management and water quality improvement components such as a forebay up or downstream of the Light Rail Trail.

Additional measures include spot repairs along Laurel Creek in the west study area such as debris removal, pedestrian bridge improvements, weir removal, gabion replacement, or bank stabilization, all using natural channel design principles.



SILVER LAKE AND LAUREL CREEK REHABILITATION IN WATERLOO PARK ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PROJECT PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #3 - MARCH 20, 2018

Next Steps

- Prepare Environmental Impact Study
- The Notice of Completion
- The 30-day review period will commence
- Detailed design to begin in 2019

Public and agency consultation is a key component of the Class EA process, and we value your input.

For additional information, please contact:

Steve Brown, MBA, P.Eng. Project Manager

Stantec

100-300 Hagey Boulevard Waterloo, ON N2L OA4 Phone: (519) 585-7446

Email: steve.brown@stantec.com

Jessica Kellerman, P.Eng.

Project Manager, Water Resources

Engineering Services, Design & Construction

City of Waterloo

Waterloo City Centre

100 Regina St. S

Waterloo, ON N2J 4A8

Phone: (519) 886-1550 x78243

Email: iessica.kellerman@waterloo.ca

http://www.waterloo.ca/en/gettingactive/silverlake.asp







Silver Lake and Laurel Creek Rehabilitation in Waterloo Park - Environmental Assessment Addendum Project

Public Information Centre #3 - March 20, 2018

Information Brief

Introduction

The City of Waterloo is conducting a study to identify and evaluate alternatives to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek in Waterloo Park. The study to rehabilitate Silver Lake and Laurel Creek has followed the requirements under the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process.

Problem Statement

Currently, surface water discharge creates poor water quality and sediment conditions in Silver Lake, and contributes to the instability of Laurel Creek. Stream restoration is required to improve water conveyance in the Park, while maintaining attention to the flooding limits, natural aesthetics of the Park, cultural landscape elements, and the short and long-term implementation concepts. The study has identified the recommended preferred alternative solution for enhancing and protecting the ecological function and natural features within the Park.

Preferred Solution

A detailed evaluation of the five potential solutions was conducted by assigning a score to the anticipated impact of the alternative. The scores were then totaled and normalized. The evaluation process identified Alternative 3: Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake as the preferred solution.



Attachment E – Comment Sheet Summary Table

Document Date: Ap										
e No. By		Alternative No.3 includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.		Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.			How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?	that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?	The Project followed the requirements ouotlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?	Are you on the Project mailing list?
PDF Lloyd page 1 Schneide and 2	No Comments:	No issues or Reconfiguring concerns the thording the thording the double of the Charging the double of the double	Flush the lake annually with heavy water flow from the upper lake. Requires designing an implement as the water flushes.	Debris removal Concents Debris removal Brok Italization Ridge Interactivative upgrade (ver, glabos)		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the laurel Greek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments: Don't take the ball diamonds away Answer: Thank you for your feedback. The ball diamond relocation has not been considered in this Study.	No Yes Comments:	• Yes • No Comments:
PDF page 3 and 4	• Yes • No Comments:	to little or Reconfiguring the shorteline other. Other: Occurrent of Charging the despit of the lake Occurrent of the shorteline of the		Other: Definition of Concerns Others removal Concerns Others Concerns Concerns Others removal Concerns		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Aandowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	Yes Comments: Only that we are disappointed in the length of time to complete the project. Could some aesthetic improvements in Silver Lake not be made until project conclusion? The area around the Lake looks completely uncared for. Surely something can be done- this is NOT the "jewel" of Waterloo we were told to expect! Answer: Thank you for your feedback. The timeline for the Project is	No Yes Comments:	• Yes • No Comments:
PDF page 5 and 6	• Yes • No Comments:	No issues or Reconfiguring the storaine Conterns the storaine Changing the down of the Market Content of Residue Changing the down of the Market Changing Ch	Details? Lake must not be smaller than it is. Hope so! Deep end for health of the lake. Install armour stone. Check that the snow is not dumped at the head of the lake above the bridge. The salt can be destructive to the health of the	No Island of Columns Other: Dark Statistics Usblisted on Infrastructure upg date (war, gabous)		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident Anadowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes	No Yes Comments:	YesNoComments:
PDF page 7 and 8	• Yes • No Comments:	No issues or Reconfiguring concerns the short-line Charging the depth of the Labe Charles of testing the depth of the Labe Charles of testing the depth of the Labe Charles of testing the concerns of the Charles of th		Other State of Concerns Other State		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creak Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes	No Yes Comments:	YesNoComments:
PDF page 9 and 10	• Yes • No Comments:	No issues or Reconfiguring the fibration of content of welland fellows. Other Content of welland a forebay fellows.		No issue of Debris removal Concerns Other: Bank Stabilization Infrastructure Unprovements Unpride (wint, glabers)		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident Anadowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes	No Yes Comments:	Yes No Comments:
PDF page 11 and 12	No Comments: Why present one alternative as preferred. This is a biased presentation. Answer: the purpose of the PIC is to present the identified, preferred alternative solution. Five alternatives were	No lakes or Reconfigurity the storates Other: Creation of Vertical Storage of Vertic	what is a forebay?	Debris removal Concerns Debris removal Concerns Dridge Infrastructure topp dod, (war, palboo)	what are these? (referring to "weir", "gabion")	No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments: Some of the presentation contained jargon I couldn't understand. A list of terms/words and their meanings would have been helpful (e.g. weir, gabion, etc.) Answer: Thank you for your feedback. This will be considered for future PICs.	No Yes Comments:	• Yes • No Comments:

Document Date: Referenc Submi]
e No. By	,	Alternative No.3 includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.	repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the	Other Comments:	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area?	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?		n The Project followed the requirements ouotlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?	Are you on the Project mailing list?
PDF page 13 and 14	No Comments: Why present one alternative as preferred. This is a biased presentation. Answer: the purpose of the PIC is to present the identified, preferred alternative solution. Five alternatives were	No issues or Reconfiguring the shoreline Other: Oration of weitund features Oration of solvebay	No issue of concerns Other: Bank stabilization Bridge improvements Bridge improvements		No Yes Comments: I would prefer a more ecologically-friendly solution. #5 could be implemented in a way that is also aesthetically pleasing.	Member of the General Public Registers Incodewer within the Laurel Creat Witershad Member of an interest Cross or Warenhad Day States in Lair & Memorate Charles (Laurel Create) Agency Representation:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	YesNoComments:
PDF page 15 and 16	YesNoComments:	No takes or decorring the facetime Careging the depth of the library careging the library care	Too Issued or concerns Cother: Bridge Bridge Ingrissments Ingrissments passing Ingrissments Ingrissments		No Yes Comments: I prefer Alternative 5 for better stream health. Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	Member of the General Public Resident Anadowner within the Lauvel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	Yes No Comments:
PDF page 17 and 18	• Yes • No Comments:	No issues or Reconfiguring the disordine the disordine the disordine the disordine that the disordine that the distribution of weetland a forebay	Moliston to Debris removal concerns Debris removal stabilization stabilization infrastructure improvements spatial part of the	gabions don't fit well into natural channel design	Yes Comments: I prefer Alternative 5, as that is the best for stream health. I think that has a higher priority than the heritage landscape. Answer: thank you for your	Member of the General Public Resident/Aandowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	• Yes • No Comments:
PDF page 19 and 20	• Yes • No Comments:	No locus or Reconfiguring the discrete the shorting the depth of the lake Other: Other: Orestion of westland features a forestay features.	No issues of behavis removal concerns Other: Bridge Improvements upgrade (unr. public)	minimizing of use of gabions is important	Ves Comments: Without improvement of flow, I worry that the solution will only be short-term (resilting will occur). Answer: it is possib.	Member of the General Public Besident/handowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	YesNoComments:
PDF page 21 and 22	YesNoComments:	No issues or Reconfiguring the shoreine Other: Creation of westind features of a forebay features.	yes please! No issue or concerns Debris removal Stabilization Infrastructure spiriture		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	• Yes • No Comments:
PDF page 23 and 24	• Yes • No Comments:		wildlife management during construction/construction impact No. Asset of Concerns Debris removal Stabilization Stab		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Wate Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	Yes No Comments:

Document Date: Ap Referenc Submitte]
e No. By		Alternative No.3 includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.	repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area?	How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?		The Project followed the requirements ouotlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?	Are you on the Project mailing list?
page 25 and 26	• Yes • No Comments:	No issues or Reconfiguring concerns the shoreline Other: Other: Creation of vector features features	No Issues or Debris removal Other: Bank stabilization Bridge improvements Warp debring (mer. gabbin)	No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	● Yes ● No Comments: gib12good@gmail.com
PDF page 27 and 28	• Yes • No Comments:	to taxes or Concern the foundation of Control of Westund Control of	Other: Bank tablication Bridge Improvements Improvements Interpretation of the structure of the structur	No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	● Yes Comments: Please proceed	No Yes Comments:	• Yes • No Comments:
PDF Scott page 29 Ramsay and 30	No Comments: Fair-yes. Transparent - No. The written description of the scoring is not at all clear/transparent about what was slone; the info brief was a little more helpful than the panels. Answer: The Project Team requested feedback on the evaluation weighting during PlC 2; the evaluation was based on that feedback.	No insect of Reconfiguring concerns the drordine Changing the depth of the lake Creation of metallical a forebay	Other: Birdge Infrastructure Improvements Debris removal Sarak Sabblication Infrastructure Improvements Infrastructure Improvements	No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	● No ■ Yes Comments: Please proceed	No Yes Comments:	Yes No Comments: wtspman@gmail.com
PDF page 31 and 32	No Comments:	No sases or Reconfiguring concerns the shoreline Charging the depth of the balance of westland features. Creation of westland features of a forcitory	Other: Concerns Other: State	No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	● Yes ● No Comments:
PDF page 33 Mutrie and 34	• Yes • No Comments:	No issues or Reconfiguring the discretize the discretized the discre	Co-ordinate work with Waterloo P Master Plan No issue of Concers Other: Bank subhituation Bridge Improvements Upgrafie [est] gebroop	No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Resident, Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group. Agency Representative:	Yes Comments: I also liked the fact that you are working with the University of Waterloo to explore research opportunities related to this work. Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	No Yes Comments:	Yes No Comments: isbjorn@sympatico.ca
PDF page 35 and 36	YesNoComments:	No naues or Reconfiguring concern the shoreline Other: Oraston of wettand features Oraston of sorebay	No Issues or Concerns Other: Bridge Improvements Infrastruture Springe Improvements Improvements	No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public: Luther Village Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	YesNoComments:

Referenc Submit										
e No. By	Alternative No.3 was identified as the preferred solution. Do you feel the	Alternative No.3 includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.		Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.			How would you describe the nature of your interest in this study?	that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?	The Project followed the requirements ouotlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?	Are you on the Project mailing list?
PDF page 37 and 38	No Comments: Not clear what the lifecycle was i.e.how long: CH2M rep could not answer this Answer: This will be determined during future phases of the Study.	to louis or Reconfigurity concerns the shortise Charging the depth of the list of the depth of the list of the shortise concerns the shortine concerns the	I don't think this [forebay] was mentioned on the poster It sounds like [Alternative 3] is the best option	Debrits emocal Contents Debrits emocal Conten		No Yes Comments: My concern is that the regular maintenance that is required to make this solution work won't get done. Answer: regular maintenance cost and frequency has been factored into the identification	Member of the General Public Luther Village Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	● Yes ● No Comments: I signed in, so please add those names.
PDF page 39 and 40	• Yes • No Comments:	No listes or Reconfiguring the shortest the		Debts removal Concerns Other: Bank Stabilisation Informative unprovements giblion Total formative giblion Other and the stabilisation Other and the stabil		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public: Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Waterloo Park Advisory Committee Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments: Would west side Laurel Creek re-config be done as part of detailed planning or as concept first? Answer: during detailed design phase.	No Yes Comments:	YesNoComments:
PDF page 41 and 42	• Yes • No Comments:	No bases or Reconfiguring concerns the shorene Carrying the depth of the late. Creation of seeiland sorted as foreboy		Other Services of Contraction of Con		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public Luther Village Resident A and owner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group: Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments:	No Yes Comments:	Ves No Comments:
PDF page 43 and 44	• Yes • No Comments:	No issues or the shortise the short short the short short the short th		No Issue or Colorens		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public: Resident/Landowner within the Launel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	● Yes Comments: whatever!!! do not eliminate the lake Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	No Yes Comments:	Yes No Comments:
PDF page 45 and 46	• Yes • No Comments:	No hazes or Concerns the shoreine Concerns the shoreine Charging the shoreine Charging the depth of the shoreine Charging the shorei		Other Deris removal Other Sank Stabilization Interpretation Interp		No Yes Comments:	Member of the General Public: Resident/Landowner within the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an interest Group. Agency Representative:	No Yes Comments: I would have preferred more information in advance - all I could find on Waterloo website was basically the title of the project Answer: Thank you for this note. Project information is available at any time from the City's Project manager (noted on the website). The Project background and	No Yes Comments:	YesNoComments:
PDF page 47 and 48	Yes No Comments: I didn't know it was happening	No issues or Other: Other: Orasin of Gratin of Seatures a forebay features	[reconfigure] as little as possible [depth change] could be a fair bit deeper	No issue or Defrit removal concerns Other: Bridge translations translation removal specific proportions to gradient proportion	[debris removal] please put trash cans at reasonable intervals - we walkers can then keep things clean [bridge improvements] pedestrian bridge by P.I. needs (cheap) replacing	No Yes Comments: I'd prefer #2, but OK Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	Member of the General Public Residers/Landowere within the Laurel Creek Watershed: Good by Sher Lake / frequent walker Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	● Yes Comments: Please keep things pretty nearly as they are Answer: Thank you for your feedback.	No Yes Comments:	Ves No Comments:

Referenc e No.	Submitted By									
CIG.	·	preferred solution. Do you feel the evaluation of the five alternatives was fair and transparent?	Alternative No.3 includes measures to improve water quality by dredging Silver Lake. Additional measures that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.		Additional measures, such as spot repairs, along Laurel Creek that may be included are listed below. Please note any issues or concerns with the proposed activities.	Do you have any issues or concerns with the identified solution to Dredge and Reconfigure Silver Lake within the Study Area?		that you feel would be helpful to the Project Team?	The Project followed the requirements ouotlined in the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment process. Do you have any questions or concerns about the environmental assessment process?	Are you on the Project mailing list?
PDF page 49 and 50		• Yes		[depth change] good idea		• No	Member of the General Public:	No	• No	• Yes
		No	no issues or concerns the shoreline		No issues or concerns Debris removal	Yes	Resident/Landowner within	Yes	Yes	No
		Comments:	Other: Other: Oreston of vectors of vectors of structures of a forebay		Other: Sala Neaton Bridge Improvements Infrastructure Judge and Islent, gelloop (Comments:	the Laurel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Comments: about 3 years ago I gave photos of a similar pond in Chicago to Councillor Durrell. Have you seen these: Answer: No	Comments:	Comments:
PDF I page 51 and 52	H. Kayser	Yes				• No	Member of the General Public:	No	• No	• Yes
		No	No issues or concerns Reconfiguring the shoreline		No issues or concerns Debris removal	Yes	Resident/Landowner within	Yes	Yes	No
		Comments:	Other: Changing the depth of the labe. Creation of wettind features a forebay features.		Other: Sabilization stabilization infrastructure suppresentation suppresentation (gallon)	Comments:	the Launel Creek Watershed Member of an Interest Group: Agency Representative:	Comments: The high score of 10 under goose management suggest that removal of the lake would go a long way. Answer: Yes, removing the Lake will likely have they greatest potential to reduce goose presence in the Park. The identification of a preferred solution balanced a	Comments:	Comments: to control goose and duck population and should get a high priority to control geese and ducks. Tokking a walk around the lake as is, is required rilibance to avoid stepping into droppings everywhere. Any solutions?

Appendix B6 Notice of Completion [placeholder]

List of attachments.